QUEENSLAND

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS
SURVEY OFFICE

RULES AND DIRECTIONS

FOR THE

GUIDANCE OF SURVEYORS

Survey Office,

Department of Public Lands,
Brisbane, 21st August, 1916.

The Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Surveyors, hereinafter set forth, are now established in accordance with section 209 of " The Land Act of 1910."

All previous Rules and Directions are hereby rescinded, and surveyors employed by the Department are requested to study the Directions now in force carefully, in order to become conversant with the amendments and additions that have been made.

Surveyor-General.

Approved:

Secretary for Public Lands.

Corrigenda.

PAYMENT CLAUSE 16 (page 40)—

The additional allowances do not apply to the charges for obliteration of old survey marks.

PAYMENT CLAUSE 29 (page 44)—
For "Curalle" read "Curralle."

Page 77 (Appendix No. xii.)—

Formulæ for calculating the position of a star at elongation should read as follows:—

Cos. hour angle = cotan. dec. \times tan. lat. Sin. altitude = cosec, dec. \times sin. lat. Sin. azimuth = cos. dec. \times sec. lat.

PAGE 86-

Delete the second number-"Appendix No. xvii."

PAGE 87-

Delete the second number-"Appendix No. xviii."

PAGE 109-

For "Appendix No. xviii." read "Appendix No. xxviii."

Specimen Field Book (in pocket)—

**For "Appendix No. xxxv." read "Appendix No. xxxvii."

Specimen Calculation of Closure (in Field Book)—
For "Appendix No. xxxvii." read "Appendix No. xxxv."

The Rules set forth, are Land Act of 19

All previous remains and previous empth Directions now the amendmen

Approved:

(<u>)</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Clauses.
I, Duties of District and Staff Surveyors	1-5
II. Duties of Surveyors	6-9
III. Equipment and Camp	10-14
IV. Conduct of Surveys	15-176
(α) General	15-27
(b) Designs	28-41
(c) Meridians of Surveys	42-50
(d) Selections and Reserves	51-90
(e) Town and Suburban Lands	91-109
(j) Roads through Unoccupied Lands	110-144
(g) Roads through Leasehold and Freehold Lands	145-154
(h) Resurveys, Re-establishment of Old Boundaries, and Real Property Work	155-165
(i) Astronomical and Geodetic Observations	166-176
V. Field Books	177-193
VI. Computations	194-200
VII. Plans	201-228
VIII. Correspondence	229-236
IX. Payment	Appendix A.

SCHEDULE OF APPENDICES.

- A. Rules and Directions Regarding Payment,
- B. Specimen Voucher.
- i. Acknowledgment of Receipt of Instructions.
- ii. Forwarding Letter.
- iii. Surveyor's Valuation-Country Lands.
- iv. Surveyor's Valuation-Town and Suburban Lands.
- v. Notice of Entry for the purpose of Surveying a Road.
- vi. Report on Road through Freehold or Leasehold Land.
- vii. Report on Road Gradients.
- viii. Progress Journal.
- ix. Regulations relating to Surveyors' Examinations (By-law No. 1).
- x. Magnetic Observations.
- xi. Solar observation, worked out. (See App. xxxvi.)
- xii. Stellar Observations.
- xiii. Table of Frontages.
- xiv. Gradient Table.
- xy. Table of Links to be deducted from Measurements on a slope to reduce them to horizontal.
- xvi. Table of Temperature Corrections.
- xvii. Table of Differences between Standard and Mean Time of Places in Queensland.
- xviii. Table of Astronomical Stations in Queensland.
- xix. Table of Trigonometrical Stations in Queensland.
- xx. Table of Initial Points, &c., for the Counties of Queensland.
- xxi. Note on the Application of Convergence.
- xxii. Table of Lengths of Half a Degree, &c., of Latitude.
- xxiii. Table of Lengths of One Degree, &c., of Longitude.
- xxiv. Table of Convergence in Seconds per Statute Mile.
- xxv. Table of Miles equivalent to One Minute of Convergence.
- xxvi. Diagram illustrating the Method of Marking Trees.
- xxvii. Diagram of Posts.
- xxviii. Diagram showing the Position of Lockspits.
- xxix. Diagram showing the Method of Numbering Town Sections and Allotments.

- xxx. Specimen Plan of Town Sections.
- xxxi. Specimen Plan of Suburban Sections.
- xxxii. Specimen Plan of Road through Leasehold and Freehold Lands.
- xxxiii. Specimen Plan of Design.
- xxxiv. Specimen Plan of Agricultural Farms, drawn for reduction.
- xxxv. Calculation of Closure and Area of a Portion.
- { in Field Book xxxvi. Field Notes of Solar Observation for True Meridian
- xxxvii. Specimen Field Book.

INDEX.

-	Clause.
	 -
Aboriginal names to be shown on plans	217
Absence of surveyor from assigned district to be notified	7
Access should be given to each portion	116
to be provided to back country, crossings, &c.	123
Acts and Regulations, surveyor to obtain and become con-	10
versant with	7, 229
Address, surveyor to forward to the head and district offices	48, 49, 50
Adjoining portions, work required when surveying Alienation, lands surveyed for, to be reported on (App. iii.,	90, 109
iv.)	50, 105
Allotments, numbering of (App. xxix.)	104
Amendment of survey—erroneous marking to be defaced	23
Amendments of "Directions," surveyors will be advised of	15
Approximate methods of traverse may be used	20, 32, 37
Areas—fractional quan ities that may be omitted	197
maximum of various holdings not to be exceeded	53, 196
small, not to be left vacant to be calculated by "double longitudes" (App. xxxv.)	26, 27 195
to be multiples of 160 acres	196
to be shown and method of showing on plans (App. xxx.,	221, 223
xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.)	,
Arrears of work to be reported	17
Assistant may be sanctioned by the Surveyor-General	16
Astronomical observations, importance of	4
positions in Queensland, table of (App. xviii.).	
stations to be shown by red triangle on plan	213
Azimuth of old lines to be observed	57
Back lane to be provided in town surveys when directed	95, 132
Band, five-chain steel—	<i>50</i> , 102
lines to be measured with	19
part of surveyor's equipment	10
standard supplied by the Department	11, 12
standard to be compared with the District Office	13
standards or returned periodically	100 /1 - \
Band used in survey to be stated in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	182~(b.c.)
Bands, working, to be compared with standard (App. xxxvii.) "Bank" of watercourse defined	76
Bearings to be shown in field-books (App. xxxvii.)	186
on plans (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiv.)	214
to distant points to be taken—and shown by broken lines	39, 215
Blazed, travelling routes on designs, to be	33
Bores, sites for, to be reserved	82
Boundaries (See also " Lines ")—	ma ma aa
along sea coasts, lakes, navigable rivers, swamps, &c., to	78, 79, 80
be marked lines direction and location of	30
may be—	80
modified to conform to road system	26
varied to avoid inaccessible places	74
previously marked, not to be resurveyed	57
original, to be re-established	50
should be roads, rivers, ranges, &c	30
Building lines of town and suburban lands, clearing of	102
Bunya pine not to be used for reference purposes or blazed	58 (note)

				¥1.
Clause.				
229			ad.	O 1
134		outes, &c.	eu An stock	Camp, location of, to be report Camping reserves to be provide
232		ouves, ac	a in itself	Camping reserves to be provide Case, each, to be made comple
100	, not	commended,	should be r	Case, each, to be made comple Cemetery reserves for towns
	´ .	,	1100000 20 -	necessarily surveyed
192			. xxxvii.)	Contificate—in field-book (App
227	xxi.,	App. xxx., x	surveyor (on plan to be signed by
				vyvii xxiii xxxiv.)
19	• •	approved	graduated,	Chain handles or scales, use of Chains. See "Bands."
33				"Chinned" routes to be
85	hains	r than two ch	to be shorte	Chords along railway lines not
131	1		3S.''	Circumferentor. See "Compa
19	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	Classification of roads
187	rii Y	- (Ann www.	in Gald bear	Clinometer, when to be used
209	(11.)	s (expp. AAAvi	m neiu-boc	Closure—angular, to be shown
194	Ann	ecuracy of (n (App. xx:	measurements to be check
	1100.	accuracy or (eu by and	
198			ted	xxxv.) of severances to be comp
216				Coasts, delineation of
51		App. xxvi.)	rvevs for (Commonwealth, marking on s
45, 89				Comparison of meridians
18, 87, 111, 115			ain cases	Comparison of meridians Compass—may be used in cer
87	road	n connecting	raverse who	prismatic, to be used for
				is surveyed
10	•••		f with	surveyor to supply himsel
200				Computations to be forwarded
233	to be	d travelling t	ss, water, a	Condition of country as to gra
EQ (noto)	I			reported monthly
58 (note) 88	ea	cses or plaze	ierence pur	Coniferæ, not to be used for re
87			rect as poss	Connecting surveys to be as d
199		uarkeu	side to be	Connections-along roads, one
143	::	ers	iona to gorr	to be calculated made from intersect
215			ies on plans	shown by broken li
. 86	es or	marked tree	n previously	to isolated portions from other known point
89	n	hown on plan	made and	to previous surveys to be
122	l to be	rvey of road	d owner to s	Consent of Local Authority an obtained
120				Continuation of existing roads
		. xi., xxi.)	ication (Ap	Convergence—method of application tables (App. xxiv., xxv.).
150				Corner posts—
156	•••	taken when	action to be	are found on re-surveys,
59				diagram of (App. xxvu.)
63, 71	• • •			in sparsely timbered cou
63 to 72		••		particulars respecting
140			y pormons	Corners—marking of—countr
69 71			markeu	opposite, on roads to be
64, 105				principal
103, 104, 105	details	illotments, d	tions and	rocks at, how to mark town and suburban se
		,	,0101-15	respecting
66, 69, 103			pp. xxvi.)	trees at how to mark (A
1		re	d temperati	Corrections for inclination an
		XXXVII.)	ments (App	to be applied to measure
. 186		/ii.}	к (Арр. ххх	to be shown in field-book
990 + 996			- ·	tables of (App. xv., xvi.
. 229 to 236	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	Correspondence
1				County Arbitrary Meridian—
1 09	• • •		:a	defined and to be adopte
. 1 93		• • • • •	don	new towns to be survey
144	• •	••	ervation	to be determined by obs
	• •		ırveys	 to be used for isolated s
42				County Initial Points (App.

	Clause.
County Variation (App. xx.)	. 42 184
roads for access to back country and water to be provided Crowding on plans to be avoided	$\frac{123}{225}$
Curves, railway, method of laying off boundaries fronting	85
Dams, suitable sites for, to be reserved Dates to be given in field-book—	82
instructions and commencement of survey (App. xxxvii.) completion of survey (App. xxxvii.) Datum by astronomical observation	182 (e) 192 47, 169
for angular measurement— county arbitrary meridians to be adopted as	43
isolated surveys new towns, arbitrary meridian to be adopted as	44 93
(App. xxx.) line to be described in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	183 206
shown on plan with variation (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxii., xxxii.) observation for	169
points, iron rods as permanent	106, 108 208
Delineation of boundary lines coasts and watercourses (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii,	216
road lines (xxxiii., xxxiv.) secants and traverse lines	$\frac{211}{212}$
Depth of portions not to exceed three times breadth (App.	25
Deputy, unauthorised, work by, to be reported by district and staff surveyors	5
Description of country— to be given in detail in field-book (App. xxxvii.) shown on plan (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.)	181, 191 221, 225, 226
detailed, to be given of lands surveyed for alienation	90, 109
(App. iii., iv.) Designs (App. xxxiii.)	29 to 41
to be returned with plan of survey	28 28
towns	204, 220
use of, in field-books	185 2, 15, 148
Directions—surveys to be in accordance with Disputed boundary in re-surveys, action with regard to	163
District office maps to be kept charted up to date District surveyors, duties of	1 to 5
Districts may be assigned to authorised surveyors Documents to be forwarded on completion of work, list of	6 234
Double longitudes, areas to be calculated by (App. xxxv.)	195
Double marking on trees (App. xxvi.) Drafting (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.) Dundathu or kauri pine not to be used for reference purposes	58 201, 226 58 (note)
or blazed Duties of district and staff surveyors	1 to 5
Employment may be refused for failure in selecting roads Enclosed lands, road through	113 122
Encroachment on lease, consent of lessee to be obtained	56
Entry, notice of, to be given (App. v.)	36, 77
Equipment	10 to 14
to be inspected by district and staff surveyors	3, 10
Erroneous marking to be defaced	21
Errors, memoranda re, to receive prompt attention	22 24
surveyor to correct at his own cost	24

	Clause.
Esplanade, in town surveys	98
to be left along lakes, &c., but not to be marked	79, 80
Examination, syllabus of (App. ix.). Expansion, co-efficient of (App. xvi.)	12 (note)
corrections for, to be applied (App. xvi.)	12, 19
Farms— previously marked boundaries not to be re-marked	57
maximum areas of	53
features, details to be noted to be etched in black on plans (App. xxx., xxxii., xxxii., xxxii.,	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \\ 219 \end{array}$
to be noted in field-books (App. xxxvii.)	190
Feature surveys, to be effected with compass and steel band	18
scale of plans	204 118
Felled timber across tracks—surveyor responsible for damages, &c.	110
Fences along boundaries, how to measure and mark	54
Fencing line, best, to be adopted as boundary	30
Field-books	177 to 193 186
first page, information to be given on (App. xxxvii.)	182
original notes to be furnished, erasures not permissible	178
payment based on description of country and timber in	181
separate entry to be made for each line	184 180
specimen supplied (App. xxxvii.) supplied by Department, only to be used to be certified to (App. xxxvii.) to be clearly kept (App. xxxvii.) to be forwarded with plan.	177
to be certified to (App. xxxvii.)	192
to be clearly kept (App. xxxvii.)	179
to be forwarded with plan	193, 234
uniform style to be adopted (App. xxxvii.) Field notes of solar observation for true meridian (App. xxxvi.)	180
Forwarding letter for each survey and under separate cover (App. ii.)	234, 235
Frontage not to exceed two-thirds depth, nor to be less than one-third depth	25
to be taken at right angles to side lines to watercourses may be cut off if road requirements	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 123 \end{array}$
render it necessary watercourses, connecting traverses along, to be sur- veyed and marked	88
if shallow, to be cut by equalising lines	36, 77.
measurement of and other details	$\begin{array}{c} 76 \\ 210 \end{array}$
Frontages, details respecting water, to be shown on plans table of (App. xiii.)	210
Geodetic positions of trigonometrical stations (App. xix.).	
Geological formation to be noted	39, 191
Gradients, road, report on (App. vii.)	110
Grading of roads, details regarding Grazing farms, fences along boundaries of	110 54
Grazing farms, fences along boundaries of	70
Hair lines to be avoided in drafting	202 81
Hoop pine not to be used for reference purposes or blazed Horseshoe marks on trees (App. xxvi.)	58 (note) 58, 66
Improvements—methods of location	20
report on, to be forwarded (App. iii., iv.)	90, 109
to be included in roads	$\begin{array}{c} 119 \\ 101 \end{array}$
sections	220
Inaccessible places, delineation of	208, 215
how to deal with	73, 74
how to deal with	19

	Clause.
Initial "Point," (App. xx.)	42
Instructions— for roads, not to be accepted from Local Authority issued by district surveyors	146 2
may be withdrawn receipt of, to be acknowledged (App. i.) to contain complete information	17 230 230
will show limit of area to be allowed	$171, 172 \\ 182 (d)$
xxxvii.) Instruments to be supplied by surveyor to be used	10 18, 19, 20
subject to inspection by district or staff surveyors Interference with survey marks a misdemeanour Intersection of lines to be noted in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	3, 10 9 143, 153, 187
shown on plans (App. xxxii., xxxiv.)	209 106, 107, 108 226
Irregular spaces between portions and roads to be avoided Isolated portions—connecting to	26, 126 86 44
to be surveyed by district or staff surveyors	3
Kauri pine (Dundathu) not to be used for reference purposes or blazed Lakes, boundaries along	79
Lands surveyed for alienation to be reported on (App. iii., iv.) Latitude, observation for table of length of half degree, &c. (App. xxii.).	173
Letter, separate one for each case Letters and replies, official	232 22, 230, 231
Limit of error in closure fractional quantities in areas Line, each to be entered separately in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	21 197 184
Lines, bearings and lengths to be— recorded in field-book (App. xxxvii.) shown on plan (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiv.)	186 214
boundary—clearing and marking	58, 102 30 21
over inaccessible places, how to deal with pegging	73 60 208, 211, 215,
previously surveyed, meridian of, to be established	216 46 57
to be identified	50 136
traverse, to be as long as practicable Living, portions to be large enough to afford a reasonable	75
consent of, to roads through freehold or enclosed lands must be obtained	122 146
instructions from, not to be accepted to be consulted rematters of public requirement reserves.	8, 82
roads selection of town sites to be notified of road survey	8, 110, 114, 122 8, 91 114, 145
to be referred to Under Secretary for Lands re survey of roads Local names to be shown on plans	217
Local time, difference between standard and, of various places in Queensland (App. xvii.).	

	Clause.
Laskemite	
Lockspits— are found on resurveys, action to be taken when	158
at allotment corners (App. xxviii.)	104
at pegs, to be dug, but not required in serub	61
in fown and suburban lands (App. xxviii.)	103
stones in lieu of	61
Longitude, table of length of one degree, &c. (App. xxiii.)	
"Lot" not to be used on surveyors' plans	222
Magnetic declination (App. x.)	174, 175
Main street in new towns, width of (App. xxx.)	97
Mapped out-	
survey of portions, to agree with sketch map	52
survey of selection containing more than one portion	52 2
Maps in district offices to be kept charted up	4
Marked trees— of previous feature surveys to be connected with	89
former, to be defaced, when amendments are made	23
Marking—in sparsely timbered or open country	59
lines along fenced boundaries of leases	54
on connecting traverses	88
Marks, survey, removal of, a misdemeanour	9
Maximum areas of various holdings	53, 196
Measurements to be checked by computation	194
shown in detail in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	$186 \\ 22, 230$
Memoranda to receive immediate attention	205
Meridian adopted—variation of, to be shown on plans See also "county arbitrary meridian."	200
Meridian, astronomical, surveys by district and staff sur-	4
veyors to be referred to	
of adjacent surveys to be adopted	48, 49
of road surveys to be the same as that of portion	150
of town surveys indicated by iron rods (App. xxx.)	106, 108
true, to be determined for datum	$\frac{44}{166, 170}$
work to be referred to (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxiv.) Meridians of work to be compared	45 (note), 89
Meridians of work to be compared	37
Mile trees and pegs to be inserted on long lines	62
Mileage from lands surveyed for alienation to nearest port,	90, 109
town, or station, to be given	
Minimum, necessary work to be restricted to	32
Moreton Bay or hoop pine not to be used for reference pur- poses or blazed	58 (note)
,	95
Narrow strips of land not to be left vacant	27 23 (note)
Nicking horseshoe marks, insufficient as obliteration No marks are found, action to be taken in resurveys when	159
North point on plans to point upwards	204
Notice of entry to be given in road surveys (App. v.)	147
Noxious weeds, infestation by	40, 191
Numbering of allotments and sections, details regarding	
(App. xxvii., xxix.)	103, 104, 105
portions	51 52
selections including more than one portion mapped out	23
Obliteration of previous marking in amended surveys Observation, one complete solar, illustrated (App. xi', xxxvi.).	
Observations, astronomical	166 to 176
additional	172
check, defined, &c.	171
for county arbitrary meridian	44
datum	47, 169
latitude	173 174, 175
magnetic declination (App. x.)	174, 175
Validation	166, 167, 168
general statement	100, 101, 200
limitations as regards payment	172
reasons to be given when not taken	168

					Clause.
Observations—continued:					168
requirements of the Department	• •	• •	* Petra	- ا	
stellar (App. xii.) to establish datum					44, 169
move work					57
refer work to true meridian					166
Observing stations to be shown—					
in field-hook (App. xxxvii.)					188
on plans (App. xxxiv.)		• •			213
Offsets, limit in length and distance	ipart			!	75
Original boundaries—				1	155
to be adhered to in resurveys	• •	• •	• •	• •	155 50
to be identified	• •	. :: .	0 11 1	- 32	160
Original marks on resurveys, to be and on plan	recor	ded m	. neid t	ook	100
Packets to be neatly made up, &c.					236
Party, surveyor personally responsib	le for	his			14
Payment (App. A.)				. !	
may be withheld in certain	cases	٠		·	22
Poor in energely timbered country				• •	59
not to be cut from the side of s	tandii	ag tim	ber		60
an term and cuburban lands				•••	104
to be marked at every mile on	long l	ines			62
The same best of an exact ha mead in shedia.	LCBSEE				18
Pareanal survey directed					16
Pine trees not to be used for reference	o pur	hoses	or blaze	d	58 (note)
Plans			• •	٠٠	201 to 228
broken lines, when to use	• •	• •			208, 211, 215, 216
			.1 1		202
copied by photo-lithography (se	e spec	ımen I	nans)	• • • •	225
growding on, to be avoided	• •		• •	::	204, 220
diagrams to be drawn on, where	, nece	ssary	••		201
forms to be used information to be shown on (see	alen i	 Annen	dices)	• • •	
aboriginal and local names angular closure bearings and lengths of line datum and its variation details in tabular form	· OrioC 2	Tolom			217
aportginal and iteat names	• •				209
angular crosure					214
detum and its variation					206
details in tabular form					$\bf 224$
					210
improvements intersection of lines physical features portion, number, area, &c.	`	• • •			220
intersection of lines					209
physical features		• •	- •		219
portion, number, area, &c.			• •		221, 223
scale	• •	• •		1	$\frac{204}{207}$
scale variation of adjacent surve adopted meridian	ys	• •		٠.	205
adopted meridian	 		• • •	• • •	b !
method of showing (see also Ap	репак	ees)			223
	• •		• •	• • • •	208
boundary lines coasts and watercourses road lines stations and station numb traverse lines and secants		::			216
coasts and watercourses	• •				§ 211
road lines	ere	- ::			213
traversa lines and secants					212
not fairly up to standard may	he rei	ected o	or redra	wn	203
					236
of resurveys, method of showin	ig me	asuren	nents		164
plotting of	·				204
goale of					204
specimens supplied (App. xxx xxxiv.)	x., xx	xi., x	xxii., x	xxiii.,	203 227
title to be written		. • •			201
to be drawn by surveyor or un	der hi	s supe	rvision	• •	201
drawn clearly with black	ink	• •	• •		228, 234
forwarded on completion	or wor		• •		65, 71
Pointer-pegs	- •	• •	• • •	• •	100
Police reserves in towns	• •	•••	• •	• •	. 200

	Clause.
Postage to be prepaid	236
Post and telegraph reserves in towns	100
Post to be marked if no tree within two chains	68
Posts, diagram of (App. xxvii.).	
Previously marked lines not to be resurveyed	57
to be identified	50
Prickly-pear, infestation by	40, 191
Progress Journals to be forwarded monthly (App. viii.)	233
Public requirements—	0.00
Local Authorities to be consulted respecting	8, 82
to receive prompt and immediate attention by district and staff surveyors	3
Railway lines, connections to	89
frontage to, method of laying off (App. xxxiv.)	85
reserves along	85
road crossing, best site to be chosen	126
Ranges as boundaries, survey of	37
Re-establishment of original boundaries	50
Rent to be recommended (App. iii.)	90
Removal of survey marks a misdemeanour	9
Report and valuation of lands for selection to contain de- tailed description (App. iii.)	90
on re-surveys, special, to be forwarded with plan	165 154
roads (App. vi.)	109
town and suburban lands, details to be given (App. iv)	28
to be forwarded before commencing extensive surveys. Reservations along railway lines	85
Reservations along railway lines Reservations for various public purposes, to be recommended	3, 29, 83, 84
	0, 20, 00, 04
Reserves— for camping to be provided on stock routes	134
gravel and road metal to be provided	128
various public purposes to be recommended	3, 29, 83, 84
water, &c., to be made in grazing areas	82
Local Authorities to be consulted respecting	8, 82
to be provided—	
in town surveys, for various public purposes	100
on roads for various public purposes	82, 127
to be restricted to a minimum	40
unnecessary to be reported upon	40
Re-surveys	155 to 165
action when—blazed trees only are found	158
corner posts and lockspits are found	156
lengths as re-surveyed are in excess of original	161
line pegs, lockspits, &c., are found	158
no marks are found	159
reference tree only is found	157
connections to original corners required	162
disputed boundary, all particulars to be given	163
field book, position of original marks to be recorded	160 164
method of showing original and re-measurements	
regulations under "By-law No. 2" to be observed	155 (note) 165
special report to be forwarded where necessary	21
to be made when closure of road survey is very bad	90, 109
Road and mileage from lands surveyed for alienation to nearest port, town, or station to be given. (App. iii.)	00, 100
crossings of railways, sites to be carefully selected	126
gradients (App. vii., xiv.)	110
projections to be prepared	32
report to be forwarded with plan (App. vi.)	154
requirements of districts to be known to district and	3
staff surveyors	
specimen plan of (App. xxxii.).	
surveys, scale of plans	204
systems to be connected	121
Roads—	1
all to be surveyed	129
along watercourses method of surveying	123

	Clause.
Roads—continued:	103
classification of	131
connecting, one side to be marked	87
designed, may be traversed or surveyed	32
blazed or chipped	33
to be carefully selected (App. xxxiii,)	29, 31
existing, to be continued	120
	110
inspections for, through leasehold and freehold lands	149
to be made	111
instructions for, not to be accepted from Local Authority	146
intersections to be noted	143
Local Authorities to be consulted respecting	8, 110, 114, 122
lowest practicable grade to be obtained	110
main, frontage to	25
main, through agricultural areas, definition, width, &c.	131
grazing areas, width, &c	130
marking of lines	144
may be carried through—	122
freehold and leasehold lands under special circum-	144
stances only	121
previous surveys if not freehold or enclosed	130
minor, through grazing areas, width, &c.	130
not to be less than one chain wide	133
nor wider than necessary	115
objective points to be kept in view	131
of access through agricultural areas, definition and width	130
grazing areas, definition and width	130
opposite sides of—	139
need not be aligned if not wider than three chains	55
on boundaries of grazing farms, how to mark	140
to be indicated	18, 19, 87,
preliminary traverse for, instrument to be used	111, 112
previously surveyed, retraverse sometimes necessary	142
recervation for inadvisable—to be surveyed	129
reservation for, inadvisable—to be surveyed secondary, in agricultural areas, definition and width	131
	110, 111, 115
selection of failure in, regarded as evidence of incompetence	113
Local Authority to be consulted	114
slope of, general rule with regard to	110
stockdriving, to be not less than ten chains wide	1.30
etectromage and width are	130
current of to be according to "Rules and Directions"	148
survey of, to be according to "Rules and Directions" and the "Real Property Regulations"	
through agricultural areas	131, 138
freehold lands to be surveyed—	1
in accordance with "By-law No. 2"	148
on both sides (App. xxxii.)	152
grazing areas	130, 137
ample provision to be made for travelling stock	130
width and sides to be surveyed	137, 4138
leasehold and freehold lands (App. xxxii.)	121, 122, 145
	to 154
careful inspection to be made	149
Local Authorities to be notified	145
instructions from, not to be accepted	146
may only be surveyed with consent of Local	122
Authority and owner, in absence of in-	
structions	
meridian to be same as that of portion	
notice of entry to be served (App. v.)	
report to be forwarded for each portion (App	. 154
vi.)	
to be connected with nearest corner on inter	. 153
sected boundary	

				Clause.
			ŀ	
Roads—continued:				
through—continued: leasehold and freehold lands, &	recontin	ned .		
to be in accordance with	" Directi	ons"a	ad	148
"By-law No. 2"	. 231200.	9		
leasehold lands to be surveyed	on one sid	le only	٠.	151
vacant or unenclosed lands, co	ntinuation	of		121
timber hauling, provision for			• •	135
to be widened in certain cases	• •	• •	• •	124, 125
to form boundaries of portions		• •	• •	26, 30 $117, 119$
to include existing tracks and imprunder "The Public Works Land	Regionert	on Act	of	147
1906," notice of entry to be	served (A	nn. v.)	٠,	,
unnecessary, to be reported on	301 400 (22	PP: **/		40
widoning or materonurses				125
width of				40, 132 133
Rocks at corners	• • •	• •	٠٠	64, 105
Rocks suitable for road-making to be re	served	••	٠٠	128
Run surveys may be effected with compa	ass and per	ambinai	or	18
				204
Scale of plans	• • •	• •		100, 127
School Reserves to be provided Sea coast, esplanade along				80
Seconts — delinestion of (App. XXX., XXX	xi., xxxii.,	xxxiv.)]	212
messurement of		• •		141
not paid for on roads wider than t	en chains			141
Selections-				52
including more than one portion as	mapped o	out	• •	233
most in demand to be reported occ	esionany	1 17		233
Settlement, progress of, to be reported Severances, closure of, to be checked.	Occasionar	.y.,		198
amoll to be avoided				26, 126
Slope, corrections for (App. xv., xxxvii	.)			19
Soil, quality of, to be noted				39, 191
Color observations (ADD XI. XXXVIII.		•	. • ;	169 to 172
Spaces, irregular, between portions and	l roads to	ne avoic	lect	26 1 to 5
Staff surveyors, duties of		• •	• •	1 100 5
Standard time, definition of, &c. (App. Stations and station numbers, method	xvu.). Lafehawii	no on nla	ans	213
(App. xxx., xxx)	i xxxii x	xxiv.)		
to be numbered in field-book (App	, xxxvii.)	••		184
Stellar observations (App. xii.)				169 to 173
	ng			130
Stones in lieu of lockspits			٠.	61
Streets in towns, location and width o	f	_ 12	٠.	96, 97
Suburban lands. See "Town and suburveyor-General will direct staff office	urban kind	s. na detai	le	5
	ors regardi	ng cicoan	1.5	
Surveyors— absence from district				7
address to be notified				7, 229
district and staff, duties of		- •	٠.	1 to 5
darking of generally	• • • •		٠.	6 to 9
equipment to be inspected by diss	ries or stat	i survey	ors	3, 10
may have specified districts		• •	• •	14
personally responsible for camp ex their wo	velr velr	• •	• •	16
to consult Local Authorities as to	public rea	uiremen	ts	8
to correct their own errors at their	r own cost			24
to make themselves conversant w	vith Acts a	nd Reg	ula-	10
tions	œ			8
to provide for public requirements under supervision and control of d	o Histrict sur	vevors	• •	2
C., W. TO T. TO			• •	
along a watercourse or road to	o be conn	ected v	vith	89
nortions on opposite side				1
by district and staff surveyors to	be referred	to astro)11 0 -	4
* * ***				

	Clause.
urveys—continued.	3
difficult, to be effected by district or staff surveyors	28
extensive, design and report to be submitted	169
to be initiated from astronomical data	
preliminary, for design	28
special, to be effected by district or stan surveyors	1
to be carried out by the person instructed	16
completed within three months	17
in accordance with "Directions," &c.	2, 15, 148
referred to true meridian	166
Swamps, fresh water, not to be taken as boundaries	78
Syllabus of examination (App. ix.).	
•	
The state of the s	224
Tablets on plans, details to be filled in (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiv.)	
langents along railway lines not to be shorter than two chains	85
Tanks, suitable sites for, to be reserved	34, 82
Telegraph lines, mile posts on, to be connected with	89
remperature, corrections to be made for (App. xvi., xxxvii.)	12, 19
Ten chain pegs	60
Ten chain pegs Tension and temperature, particulars of, with regard to	
rension and compensatio, particulars of, with regard to	,
standard bands Theodolite part of equipment	10
Theodonico, parv or odenparent	10 00 0E 0E
to be used	111, 112
my	1.77
Three months, work to be completed within	610
Timber, names, spelling of	100 (-)
Title of surveys to be given in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	l ² ook
on plans (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.)	
Topographical information to be noted when making surveys	39
Town and suburban lands	91 20 109
plans, details of drafting (App. xxx., xxxi.)	
plans, scale of	. 204
Town sections and allotments—	
dimensions of	. 95
improvements to be included in	707
numbering, &c. of corners (App. xxvii., xxix.)	100 104 105
	64
20 Do 10011181111111111111111111111111111111	.
Town-	93
new, to be surveyed on county arbitrary meridian	1
(App. xxx.)	
specimen plan of (App. xxx.).	. 8, 91
Town sites, selection of	. 0, 91
Town surveys—	. 102
clearing lines	00
designs to be submitted	0.0
esplanade to be left along rivers and creeks	
reservations required	
streets, location and width of	96, 97
wharf sites to be provided	. 99
Tracks, existing—	117
	. 117
not to be blocked by felled timber	. 118
Travelling route on designed roads to be "blazed" of	or 33
Travelling route on designed roads to be "blazed" of chipped"	.]
Traverse—	1
connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked	88
connection to be made to trigonometrical station	. 176
	-1
lines—	212
delineation of (App. xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiv.)	
00 00 mg 101-B 1	
•	20, 54
1011800	37
watercourses	35, 36
preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or the	0- 18, 87, 111,
dolite	112
	1

_	Clause.
Trees, absence of, post to be marked	68 157 66,69,103,144
blazed, are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when	158
to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits on and near boundary and building lines, how to mark (App. xxvi.)	58, 102
less than six inches in diameter to be removed marking of (App. xxvi.)	58, 102 66, 144
not to be used for reference purposes or blazed on previous feature surveys to be connected with	58 (note) 89
reference on designs to be marked	38 54
should be selected in portion separate for each portion—not more than two	66 67 62
to mile pegs to be more than twenty links from post in grazing farms Trigonometrical stations—	
bearings to be taken and connections made with geodetic positions of (App. xix.).	176
removal, defacement, &c., a misdemeancur	83
Unenclosed or vacant lands, roads through	121
Vacant strips of land not to be left	26, 27, 37
country lands (App. iii.) town and suburban lands (App. iv.)	109
Variation, county (App. xx.) observation for (App. x., xxxvi.)	42 170
of adopted meridian to be shown on plans	205
adjacent survey to be shown on plans	1000
Vegetation, nature of, to be noted	39, 181 234
Watercourses, delineation of (App. xxxii., xxxiv.) details to be shown in field-book (App. xxxvii.)	216 189
frontage, survey of	35, 76
to be traversed where roads meet them	125 35, 36
unsuitable for frontage, equalising lines to be adopted Water facilities to be fully utilised	36, 77 34
frontages, details to be shown on plans supply, reservation of sites for, to be recommended	34, 82, 91
Wharf, sites to be provided for	. 99
(App. viii.) Widening roads in certain cases Work, arrears of, to be reported	124, 125 17
by unauthorized deputy to be reported documents to be forwarded on completion of	. 234
examination of, by district and staff surveyors in error or default, to be corrected or completed by surveyor at his own expense	24
progress of, to be reported monthly, and, if necessary more frequently	ì
to be properly connected with former surveys proved by astronomical observation	. 89 . 57
restricted to a minimum	, [32

I.—Duties of District and Staff Surveyors.

1. District and Staff Surveyors shall be under the control and under control direction of the Surveyor-General.

2. It shall be the duty of District Surveyors to supervise and Duties of control the operations of the surveyors employed in their districts, Surveyors issuing to them instructions for survey work, when such instructions generally are not issued by the Head Office, advising them in the conduct of their work, and generally insuring that the surveys in the districts under their supervision are effected in accordance with the Acts and Regulations in force for the time being, and with the Rules and Directions of this Department. Where the strength of the staff permits, district office maps should be kept charted up to date.

3. District and Staff Surveyors are expected to acquire a Duties of personal knowledge of the districts in their charge, particularly with Staff Surveyor reference to immediate and future road requirements: to inspect and generally. report to the Surveyor-General on lands, advising the reservation of all lands that may be required for public purposes; to effect isolated, difficult, and special survey work; to examine, by re-survey where necessary, and report on surveys effected by surveyors; to inspect surveyors' equipment; to report such instances of defective surveys or of surveys being effected by unauthorised persons as may come under their notice, and generally to promote the early and efficient completion of survey work: to be prompt in recognition of. and to give immediate attention to, all such public requirements as may be dealt with by this Department. In the performance of these duties they will be guided by the Departmental Rules and Directions.

4. Particular attention is directed to the importance of frequent importance of astronomical observations for meridian, both in effecting original astronomical observations. surveys and in the examination of surveyors' work. No survey by District or Staff Surveyors can be considered complete unless referred to the astronomical meridian.

5. The Surveyor-General will from time to time issue to District Surveyorand Staff Surveyors instructions for their guidance in matters of General will direct detail connected with their obligations, as salaried officers, to the details. Department, and in their relations with the State-paid labour employed in their survey parties.

II.—Duties of Surveyors.

6. Any specified district may be assigned to a surveyor, who Districts will generally be entrusted with the survey operations required may be assigned to therein: but such assignment shall not confer on him an exclusive authorised claim to all the work in his district. Any other surveyor may also be employed therein, should circumstances render such a course expedient.

Absence from

7. Surveyors who propose temporarily to accept private work. which would interfere with their duties for this Department, or to absent themselves from the districts they are operating in, should give sufficient notice of such acceptance of private work, or proposed absence, its probable duration, and their interim addresses, to the Surveyor-General and to the District Surveyor, and on returning they should similarly report to that effect.

To consult Local Authorities requirements.

8. Surveyors are directed to consult with Local Authorities on matters of public requirement in which they may be in doubt-such as the location of roads, reserves, and town sites-and the views and requirements of Local Authorities should receive careful attention. But the onus of providing for present and future public requirements in these respects will nevertheless fall upon the surveyor, who should look well into the future, especially where lands are being surveyed for alienation.

Surveyors to

9. Section 476 of the Criminal Code provides that "Any person who wilfully and unlawfully and with intent to defraud, removes or defaces any object or mark which has been lawfully erected or made as an indication of the boundary of any land, is guilty of a misdemeanour and is liable to imprisonment with hard labour for three years."

Section 2 of "The Survey Marks Act of 1852" also provides: "If any person shall wilfully obliterate, remove, or deface any such survey mark as aforesaid, or any land mark or beacon which shall have been erected by or under the direction of an officer of the Survey Department, or by a surveyor licensed by the Government, such person shall for every such offence forfeit and pay to Her said Majesty a sum not exceeding ten pounds, to be sued for and recovered in manner aforesaid.

"Provided always that nothing herein contained shall render the owner or occupier of any land liable to any penalty for the removal of any tree thereon upon which any such mark shall have been made which he may desire to remove in fencing, clearing, or otherwise improving such land."

Any infringement of these provisions coming under the notice of a surveyor should be reported to the Surveyor-General, and also to the nearest police officer.

III,--Equipment and Camp.

Mecessary instruments equipment supplied and

10. Each surveyor employed by the Department shall supply himself, for use in survey work, with the following surveying instruments, namely:-

One transit theodolite, the horizontal circle of which is not less than five inches in diameter;

One prismatic compass, not less than three and a-half inches in diameter;

One five-chain steel band for standard (see clause 11):

One or more five-chain steel bands adjusted to standard for general use:

One aneroid barometer:

One clinometer for road grading.

And at all times during his employment shall, subject to inspection by district or staff surveyor, maintain the same in good order and efficiency.

He shall further supply himself with all other necessary equipment, and shall obtain and make himself conversant with the Acts and Regulations relating to the leasing and alienation of Crown lands.

11. Each surveyor employed by the Surveyor-General is sup-standard fiveplied with a five-chain steel band marked at the termination of each chain steel bands are chain and correctly adjusted to standard length, with which to supplied. compare his working steel bands. This band continues to be the property of the Surveyor-General, is supplied without charge, and is to be used for the purpose of comparison only.

12. The steel bands supplied by the Surveyor-General are Corrections standard only at certain temperatures and at certain tensions, ston &c. particulars of which are supplied with each band. For each degree applied. Fahrenheit under or over the temperature at which the band is standard, a plus or minus correction of 0.005* of an inch per 66 feet must be made.

13. At the expiration of periods of about two years the standard To be band should be returned to the Surveyor-General for comparison occasionally with the official standard; or it may be returned at any time if its for readiustment. value as a standard of measurement becomes impaired or the survevor becomes doubtful of its accuracy.

14. Contract surveyors shall engage and be personally respon-contract surveyors sible for the cost of the labour employed in their respective survey personally rosponsible parties.

for parties.

IV .- Conduct of Surveys.

(a) General,

15. All surveys or other duties are to be carried out in accord- Surveys are to be effected ance with these Rules and Directions, and such amendments thereof in accordance as may from time to time be authorised. Of such amendments with the surveyors will be duly advised.

16. All surveys shall be carried out personally by the surveyor Personal to whom they are entrusted. The Surveyor-General may, however, survey directed subject to the provisions of "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908," specially sanction the employment of any competent assistant surveyor, but the surveyor entrusted with the work shall be held solely responsible.

17. As a general rule, surveys should be completed within three Surveys to be months after the date of the instruction. If a surveyor's work within three accumulates, so that he cannot comply with this rule, he should months. inform the Surveyor-General of the cause of such accumulation, the order in which it is proposed to effect the work, and the probable date of its completion. Instructions may at any time be withdrawn if considered necessary in the public interests.

The assumed co-efficient of expansion (0.00000625) is a mean between 0.0000055 and 0.0000070, which are those given as extremes for steel tapes in Johnson's "Theory and Practice of Surveying," page 476, and very nearly agrees with General Roy's co-efficient for steel rod.

^{*}This correction is arrived at by assuming that a steel band 66 feet long expands or contracts 0.00000625 of its length for a change in temperature of one degree Fahrenheit. This co-efficient multiplied by the number of inches contained in 66 feet (0.00000625 x 792) produces 0.00495 as the expansion or contraction in inches for one chain, for which fraction 0.005 of an inch is a convenient working

Surveys to be effected with

18. Traverse surveys of features, or of wide roads, may be effected with the compass (or circumferentor) and steel band. Surveys of runs may, under special instructions only, be effected with compass and perambulator. But with these exceptions, or as may be otherwise specially directed, all survey lines are to be run out instrumentally, and angles measured, with a carefully adjusted theodolite.

Measurement of lines— instruments to be used.

19. All measurements on survey work are to be made with the five-chain steel working band, the temperature of the band being noted at each measurement and the angles of inclination from the horizontal observed with theodolite or clinometer. All inclined measurements are to be reduced to horizontal lengths. and further corrected for the expansion or contraction of the band from standard length. The use is approved of correctly graduated chain handles, or scales affixed to the band at each chain's length, by means of which corrections for the effect of variation of temperature may be made on each measurement without calculation. The theodolite should be used to read angles of inclination exceeding four degrees from the horizontal, as few clinometers can be relied upon for the accurate measurement of greater angles.

Location of

20. As a general rule, approximate methods will suffice to define the position of improvements. Fences may be sketched in from intersections with the surveyed lines or by estimated distances, or they may be located by means of compass bearings and stepped distances, or by counting the fence posts or other similar methods. The position of other improvements, such as bores, &c., may usually be estimated with sufficient accuracy, and, where this is done, the plan should show that their location is approximate only. When it is necessary to determine the position of the improvements with greater accuracy, compass and tape traverses may be made.

Limit of

21. As accurate surveys are required from surveyors, they will be expected to obtain as nearly as possible an exact closure. The error of closure of any new survey when tested by latitude and departure should not exceed one link per mile of the total surround in level and undulating country, and two links per mile in mountainous country. When the survey partly consists of other surveyors' work, a closure of, say, four links per mile of the total surround would not generally necessitate the resurvey of the original work. Where necessary to enable fencers to follow the lines. the boundaries should, however, be re-marked and details of the lines as marked furnished. The limit of error allowable will be decided by the Surveyor-General after consideration of the circumstances.

Memoranda re errors, &c. to receive

22. Official memoranda relating to errors and omissions must receive immediate attention. If a satisfactory reply is not received within a reasonable time, payment may be withheld, or action taken in the matter independently of the surveyor interested.

Erroneous

23. Where survey work has to be amended, all former marking marking to be must be obliterated or defaced.*

24. Should a surveyor's work prove to be in error or not surveyor in accordance with the rules as then established, he may be called to rectify upon to rectify such error or default at his own cost, or he may be own expense. charged with the cost of rectification as made by another sur-

25. Frontage to main roads and watercourses is to be computed Ratio of at right angles to side lines. No portion shall have a greater breadth to depth. of frontage than two-thirds of the depth, except in cases where the land applied for comprises the whole of the land available for selection in the immediate neighbourhood* or the land has been mapped out on an approved design.

Generally the depth of a portion should not exceed three times

its mean breadth.

26. As far as possible, roads should form boundaries of portions Roads should that is, where the boundary of a portion would nearly coincide boundaries. with a road, the road should be adopted as the boundary of the portion. Small severances of portions and irregular spaces between portions and roads are to be avoided.

27. As a general rule, areas of Crown lands which in themselves small areas are too small for separate portions, or narrow strips between portions, should not be left as vacant lands, excepting such as may be required for public purposes.

(b) Designs,†

28. Before the permanent work on any extensive survey is com- Design to be menced, a design of the proposed arrangement of roads and areas, based, if necessary, on a preliminary survey, and accompanied by a detailed report, is to be submitted for the consideration of the Surveyor-General. On completion of the permanent work, the approved design is to be returned with the plan of survey.

29. Surveyors engaged upon the designing of areas should Care to be exercise the greatest care and discretion, so that the land may be land divided divided to the best advantage. A careful and comprehensive to best advantage. examination of the country should therefore be made before deciding on the location of new roads, and their future extension beyond the country being actually designed should be kept prominently in view. Suitable areas should also be recommended as reserves for

camping, water, and other public purposes.

30. When situated consistently with the general design, boun- Location and daries should be roads, rivers, or creeks, or should follow ranges, boundaries. spurs, or other leading natural features. Failing these in suitable positions, straight lines at right angles to one another should be adopted, and, as a rule, directed to the cardinal points. But any other general direction for boundaries may be adopted where such would more suitably conform with the general trend of road systems or natural features. In rough or rugged country it is important that the boundaries should be so located as to afford the greatest facilities for fencing. All natural and artificial advantages being conserved, symmetry of design, minimum in perimeter, and rectangularity of form should be aimed at.

31. The roads from each farm to the railway or other objective Road system should be as direct as the features of the country will admit while careful obtaining the easiest possible gradients. It is evident that if badly consideration.

^{*} The proper obliteration of survey marks is a matter of some importance, as a misunderstanding in this respect may lead to considerable trouble and expense. The method of "nicking" horseshoe marks, commonly practised by surveyors, is not sufficient, as it may misled selectors and others. After a few years, when the sup and book have grown over the blaze, it will pre-ent exactly the same appearance as if nothing had been done to it. The following method is to be adopted:—Extend the blaze downwards by cutting off the leige of the original horseshoe mark, so that when the obliteration is complete it will have the appearance of a long irregular blaz, which, when overgrown, will render it at once recognizable as an obliterated mark.

selected and unnecessarily circuitous roads are provided, the land to be reached will be considerably reduced in value; the ultimate economy of a carefully considered road system is therefore very apparent. In some cases it may happen that a road, although in the most suitable position for through traffic, is not reasonably accessible from the farms along its route, by reason of its being on the summit of a high dividing range, and it may be desirable to provide additional access. The surrounding circumstances should be earefully considered before coming to a decision, bearing in mind that it is desirable each portion should enjoy the best and most suitable access while avoiding the establishment of unnecessary or intersecting roads.

Roads may be traversed

32. In many cases the position of the roads may be located by compass and step, or other approximate methods, if sufficient connection is made with existing surveys to check the reliability of the approximate work. When necessary for the purpose of a design, proposed roads may be traversed or surveyed. If traversed, the stations should be pegged and marked and the dimensions of one side of the road determined by protractor and scale from a large scale plot of the traverse. (See clause 111.) Where the roads are traversed, the road lines need not be marked by the designing surveyor, the point to be kept in view being that the survey work necessary to obtain a reasonably accurate design should be restricted to a minimum, sending approval of the subdivision.

Travelling route to be blazed or chipped.

33. When the position of a road has been finally decided upon, as a general rule the actual travelling route should be clearly blazed or chipped, so that it may readily be identified by the surveyor making the permanent survey of the road or by clearing gangs. This is important, as a considerable time may elapse between the selection of a road and its permanent survey.

Water facilities to be fully utilised.

34. Water facilities (natural or artificial) and suitable sites for conservation of water by means of tanks, wells, &c., should be utilised to the fullest extent and equitably distributed among the farms or reserved for the use of the public.

Boundary watercourses

35. Watercourses that are suitable for boundaries should be traversed, and, where practicable, the traverse should be effected in such a manner that it may be used for the determination of the position of both sides of the watercourse. Where it is impracticable to obtain offsets to both sides, an offset should be taken to one side, and an approximate width of the watercourse estimated at the point of offset, from which to determine the position of the other side. The provisions of clause 75 do not apply to this estimated width.

Give-and-take

36. Watercourses that are unsuitable for boundary purposes, but lines along watercourses, are of such a nature that it is preferable to adopt give-and-take lines to obtain an equitable division of the water, or facilities for conserving same, should be traversed with compass and chain, and equalising lines adopted as the boundary. These equalising lines need not be surveyed at the time of preparation of the design, but should await the permanent survey of the portions.

Location of high boundary

37. If high ranges are adopted as the boundaries of portions, their position should generally be located by approximate methods of survey, the approximate work being sufficiently connected with existing surveys to render it reasonably reliable. When these methods are inadequate to determine the position within the limits Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Surveyors.

desirable in any particular case, the ranges may be traversed with compass and chain, or lines may be surveyed with theodolite and marked along the range in the best position for fencing purposes. Each case must be considered on its merits, as accuracy of position is, of course, not so essential where the land is being divided into large grazing farms, as where small portions are being dealt with. If lines are adopted along or in the vicinity of ranges, care should be taken that all the available land is included so that no vacant strips of useful country be left between the portions and the ranges.

38. Reference trees should be marked at suitable intervals on all Reference traverses effected for the purpose of preparing a design, with either traverses. letters or numbers for the convenience of intending selectors in locating the farms, or of the surveyor in locating the position of the permanent lines.

39. When preparing designs, and in all surveys, surveyors Topographical should note the general surface and geological formation of the tobe country, the quality of the soil, the vegetation, and the water and noted. supply; observe bearings to hills and other conspicuous features. and, generally, obtain as much topographical information as possible.

40. The danger of infestation by noxious weeds, especially panger of infestation by prickly pear, should be kept prominently in view, and in cases where noxious weeds it is likely to occur, the width of roads and all reservations for in view. public purposes should be restricted to a minimum. If it should appear that roads or reserves already established are not necessary in the public interests, a report to that effect should be furnished.

41. Surveyors should, as a rule, endeavour so to divide the land to be that each portion in itself contains a sufficient area to afford the sufficient future holder an opportunity of making a reasonable living.

(c) Meridians of Surveys.

42. The "Initial True Meridian" in a county is the true The initial meridian line passing through a fixed, centrally situated point and the initial point defined (the "Initial Point") in the county.

The initial "County Arbitrary Meridian" is part of a great The county circle which also passes through the "Initial Point," but has a residuan fixed angular divergence from the "Initial True Meridian."

This angular divergence is the "County Variation," and its The county variation value for each county is shown in Appendix xx.

43. Except in very closely settled areas, for which provision All survey is made in clause 49, the "County Arbitrary Meridian" is to be county to be adopted as the datum for survey work on Crown lands and, there- on the county adopted as the datum for survey work on Crown lands and, there- meridian. fore, the meridians of survey work effected in each county will not converge—all north and south lines will be parallel, and all east and west lines will also be parallel.

44. Where new survey work is to be commenced—on isolated How to determine the portions or in the survey of large areas or groups of portions not meridian for connected with a survey on the county meridian—this meridian new survey. should be established by the following method:-

Take solar or stellar observations to determine the true bearing of a survey line or a referring object related to the survey.

Compute the convergence for the departure-east or west-of the observing station from the initial true meridian.

This convergence applied to the true bearing of the survey line or of the R.O. adjusts it to the initial true meridian as datum,

The subtraction of the fixed county variation from this adjusted bearing relates it to the county meridan as datum. [See also Appendix xxi.]

Connection and check on common boundary of

45. Where surveys effected in adjoining counties meet on their common boundary the angular difference (closing angle) of the connecting lines must be observed and recorded in the field-books and on the plans.*

Meridian of adjoining surveyed lines re-established.

46. Where any of the boundaries of an area to be surveyed coincide with, or adjoin previously surveyed lines, the whole-or so much as may be necessary—of one of the previously surveyed lines should be carefully run out with the theodolite to re-establish the meridian of the original survey.

Meridian may by astronoobservation.

47. If the variation of the meridian of a long adjacent boundary line is known, instead of running it out with the theodolite, a datum for the new work may be established from a preliminary solar or stellar observation.

Meridian of county meridian to be datum for new

48. If the previously surveyed line was effected on the county meridian and-by running it out-its meridian is re-established, it should be adopted as the meridian of the new survey—subject, however, if necessary, to check by one or more observations taken in the course of the subsequent survey work. But if for any reason it is not expedient to re-establish the previously surveyed line by running it out, the county meridian as datum for the new work should be established as directed in clause 44.

Meridian of previous survey in closely settled areas.

49. If the land to be surveyed does not abut on to a tract of vacant land, but is wholly or almost wholly enclosed by previously surveyed lands, the re-established meridian should be adopted as the meridian of the new survey work-even though it be not parallel to the county meridian.

Evidence of re-established line with previously surveyed line must be given in field-book.

50. Where any of the boundaries of a portion under survey coincide with previously surveyed lines or boundaries only so much work should be done as is absolutely necessary to re-establish the previously surveyed lines, and sufficient evidence must be given in the field-book that the boundaries adopted are coincident with those previously surveyed. (See clause 21.)

Exception-

Occasionally, however, it may not be necessary for a new survey line to coincide exactly with a previously surveyed line. Such a case can only occur on Crown lands or on is not essential the boundary of a pastoral lease. There, instead of incurring the expense of running out with the theodolite and offsetting an old previously surveyed line, a new line may be run on the recorded bearing, and a consequent slight want of coincidence with the previously surveyed line may be disregarded, if improvements or other interests are not affected thereby.

different meridians, as this at once leads to confusion and error.

(d) Selections and Reserves.

51. All surveyed portions are to be numbered in sequence, each Numbering parish having a separate series—numbers of portions will be stated of portions. in instructions. The method of grouping the broad-arrow, number. &c.. is shown in Appendix xxvi. In surveys effected for the Commonwealth Government the addition of a bar below the broad-arrow. as shown in Appendix xxvi., is required.

52. Where a selection includes more than one portion as mapped selections out, unless otherwise instructed, the external boundaries only are to more than be surveyed, and the number will be the lowest portion number one portion. included in the selection. Where portions are designed into even areas of 160 acres or multiples thereof, the designed areas should be adhered to wherever practicable without undue distortion of the design.

- 53. In surveying farms care should be taken not to exceed the Maximum maximum net area fixed by "The Land Act, 1910," and the Regula- areas allowable. tions thereunder. Section 56 of the Act reads as follows:-
- "The maximum area declared by any notification shall not exceed the area herein mentioned for the respective class or mode of selection herein mentioned, namely:---

	,				
(a)	Agricultural farms			2,560	acres
(b)	Perpetual lease selections			2,560	,,
(c)	Agricultural homesteads			320	"
(d)	Free homesteads			160	,,
(e)	Grazing selections		٠.	60,000	,,
(f)	Prickly pear selections			2,560	,,
(g)	Unconditional selections			1,280	"
(h)	Group selections—			,	,,
	Agricultural farm			2,560	,,
	Perpetual lease selection			2,560	,,
	Agricultural homestead			320	"
	Prickly pear selection			2,560	"
	Grazing homestead			5,120	"
	Grazing farm held in con	juncti	ion	,	"
	with agricultural far			2,560	"

The limit of area will generally be stated in instruction for survey, but failure in this respect cannot be regarded as an excesse for exceeding the gazetted maximum area.

54. (a) Good serviceable fences situated approximately on the Boundaries boundaries of portions should be surveyed, and lines closely follow- along fenced lines. ing the fence pegged and marked as the boundary. Suitable fence posts thereon may be adopted as corners in order to ensure close agreement with the fence. These posts should be marked with a broad-arrow, and a reference tree taken in the usual manner.

(b) Where there is a fence which, although curved or not reasonably straight, it is desirable to utilise as a boundary, the fence should first be traversed with compass and chain. When its position has been so ascertained, within reasonable limits, give-and-take lines should be surveyed with the theodolite and marked as the boundary of the portion or portions. It is desirable, as a general rule, that

^{*} NOTE .- The following rules should be adopted with regard to plans of surveys that extend from one county into another:

that extend from one county into another:

(a) In the case of surveys of protions.—Separate plans of the portions in each county drawn to the arbitrary meridian of that county, and showing the difference in meridian between the two counties, must be supplied.

(b) In the case of road or feature surveys.—If a break can be conveniently made at the county boundary, furnish separate plans, as in (a). If no break can be made the plan must be drawn to the meridian of the county in which the datum of the survey is located, and this meridian must be maintained throughout. But a general note, relating to the lines in the second county, and stating the difference in meridian between the two counties may be made on the plan. between the two counties, may be made on the plan.

N.B.—In no case should the several parts of any one plan be drawn to several

these lines should be so located that the fence is not more than, say, twenty-five links from the adopted line in the case of portions not exceeding 1.280 acres, or seventy-five links in portions exceeding that area. When an adopted line forms one side of a road, its position should be so arranged as to coincide as nearly as possible with the fence, which, as a general rule, should not encroach upon the road.

Side of road

55. In the survey of grazing farms, where a fence forms one side of a boundary road not exceeding ten chains in width, it will not be necessary to survey and mark both sides of the road. Unless previously traversed, the side that is fenced should be surveyed and marked, the opposite corners being laid off therefrom. The lines between these corners should be computed and shown on the plans as the boundary of the portion or portions abutting thereon. (See clauses 137 and 138.)

Encroachment

56. If such fences encroach to any serious extent on land held under pastoral lease, written consent to their adoption as boundaries should be obtained from the lessee or his responsible agent and forwarded to the Surveyor-General.

Lines previously resurveyed.

57. Where portions adjoin previously surveyed rivers, creeks, or marked lines, such shall not, without good reason, be resurveyed. Connections should be made with original corners and the azimuth of old lines observed—the surveyor's own work being proved by astronomical observation. A misclosure with old work, unless exceeding four links in a mile, will not justify a resurvey. (See clause 21.)

Boundary

58. Boundary and road lines are to be cleared to a width of two feet by the removal of scrub, undergrowth, and trees less than six inches in diameter. In scrub and in forest country the trees standing nearest to the line are to be marked with a horseshoe mark cut into the heart wood on opposite sides of the tree in such positions that the marks face along the survey line. Trees left standing, and through which the line passes, are to be double marked on opposite sides in such positions that the marks face along the survey line.*

Lines in open downs

59. In sparsely timbered or open downs country, surveyors should neglect no reasonable opportunity of marking reference trees at corners, and where the only suitable tree is situated at a greater distance than two chains from the corner, a measured connection thereto may be made and charged for at traverse rates. Where there is only an occasional tree near the line, such tree shall be marked with a horseshoe mark on three sides, the centre mark facing the line, and the position of that mark in reference to the surveyed line shall be determined by a measured rectangular offset, which is to be recorded in the field book and shown on the plan. In such country especial care must also be taken to use only good, sound corner posts and pegs of the full dimensions specified in these directions. Wherever, in such country, a boundary line intersects an existing fence, the intersection shall be marked by the insertion of a peg with lockspits on the line of survey.

60. At distances not exceeding ten chains apart, and always so Ten-chain situated as to be visible one from the other, split hardwood pegs, pegs. eighteen inches long and two inches square, clear of sap wood, are to be aligned with the theodolite and driven fourteen inches into the ground.

Note.—The practice of obtaining pegs by chopping them from the sides of standing timber is prohibited.

61. On each side of the split pegs, and distant about one foot, Lockspits lockspits, three feet in length and six inches in depth, are, except as to be dug. hereinafter provided, to be dug in the direction of the surveyed line. On very stony lands, rows of stones placed in the direction of the surveyed line may be substituted for dug-out lockspits. In dense scrubs, or where soils are of such a nature that lockspits quickly fill up and consequently are useless as permanent indicators of the direction of survey lines, they may be omitted.*

62. In the survey of grazing farms exceeding 2,560 acres each, Mile trees or where any line under survey adjoins Crown lands, reference trees to be established should be marked at a distance of one mile, or about one mile apart. and the bearing and distance determined from these trees to a mile or other chainage peg. The usual horseshoe marks should be cut and the bark removed in the form of a shield, the mileage or chainage being cut under the broad-arrow on the shield. The position of and the bearings and distances from such trees (taken from bench

mark at base) are to be recorded in the field-book and shown on the plan. Where both sides of a road are marked at the same time, these trees may be omitted from one side. In treeless downs, a marked peg should be placed at every mile. It is unnecessary to establish these marks on lines of 120 chains and under, or within

40 chains of a corner.

63. Principal corners shall be marked with hardwood posts Principal three feet six inches in length, clear of sap wood, and dressed to not corner posts. less than four inches square, with a butt six inches long and the full round size of the timber left on the bottom of the post. Posts are to be sunk two feet into the ground and well rammed. Where hardwood timber is not readily available, such as in dense vine scrubs, the corners may be marked with split hardwood pegs four inches by four inches, and twenty inches long, well driven into the ground so as to leave four inches of their length above the surface.

64. Where bed rock is met with in post-holes, the posts should Rock at be solidly packed up with stones, and rows of stones may be placed in the direction of boundary lines. Rocks at corners are to be marked with a broad-arrow (point at angle) and with pick marks in the direction of boundary lines.

65. Adjacent to portion and road corners in country lands, split Pointer pegs, hardwood pegs, free of sap wood, twelve inches long and one and a-half inches square, shall be driven level with the surface of the ground. These pegs are to be aligned with the theodolite in the direction of the boundaries, and driven at exact distances of twenty links from corner posts. In order that they may be of service in the determination of the angle points, the distances from the corner posts at which they are placed shall be recorded in the field-book.

* See Clause 23 of the "Rules and Directions regarding Payment for Survey Work."

^{*} As it is found that bottle-trees and various trees of the order "Conifera," Dundathu or Kauri Pine (Agathis or Dammara Robusta), Moreton Bay or Hoop Pine (Araucaria Cunninghamil), and the Bunya Pine (Araucaria Bidwilli), are destroyed by incisions being made in the bark, these trees should not, except where it is unavoidable, be blazed or used for reference purposes.

Reference -method of marking.

66. The nearest suitable tree to a corner post should be selected and the bark removed in the form of a shield, about five feet from the ground and exactly facing the post. On this barked space the broad-arrow and portion number in Arabic numerals shall be cut at least half an inch deep. Horseshoe marks shall be cut into the heartwood on the other sides of the tree, about four feet from the ground—on large trees three such marks, on small trees a fewer number. The bearing (to the nearest five minutes of arc) and the horizontal distance (to the nearest tenth of a link) shall be observed and measured to the post from a chisel cut in the centre of a bench mark at the base of the tree and exactly facing the post. Reference trees should preferably be selected within the boundaries of portions. but should none such be available the most suitable tree shall be

Separate nortion.

67. At corners common to two or more portions, a reference tree, except as hereinafter provided, shall be marked for each portion. More than two trees, however, need not be marked at any one corner.

No treepost to be marked.

68. Should no suitable tree whatever stand within a radius of two chains of the corner, the broad-arrow and the portion number or numbers shall be cut into the post.

Tree at

69. If a large tree stand exactly at a corner it shall be marked as directed with broad-arrow, portion number or numbers and horseshoe marks, and with pointer pegs at exact distances of twenty links from the corner in the direction of the boundary lines as directed in clause 65.

Corners on

70. Where groups of portions, the areas of which do not exceed twenty acres each, are under survey in timbered country, only principal external corners, not exceeding four in number in each group, should be marked with posts, as detailed in clauses 63 to 65. provided that such corners should not, as a general rule, be at a greater distance apart than sixty chains. All the other corners are to be marked by split hardwood pegs, eighteen inches long and two and a-half inches square, well driven into the ground, so as to leave four inches of their length above the surface. A reference tree to each such corner peg is to be marked in accordance with clause 66. Should there be no suitable tree available, a post is to be placed at the corner and marked, as specified in clause 68. Lockspits should be dug in the direction of the boundary lines, as specified in clause 61.

Principal and other corners

71. Four of the principal corners of a portion should be marked as described in clauses 63 to 69, but at all other corners. split hardwood pegs, eighteen inches long and two and a-half inches square, should be driven to within four inches of the surface of the ground. Adjacent to these corners, pointer pegs should be placed as provided in clause 65 and a reference tree or trees marked as described in clauses 66 and 67. In every case where a reference tree is not available, a post (as specified in clauses 63 and 68) should be placed at the corner, but this direction does not apply to the corners marked by pegs referred to in clause 85.

Reference on grazing

72. To avoid destruction when rabbit fence lines are being cleared, reference trees at the corners of grazing farms should, where possible, be selected at a greater distance than twenty links from the post.

73. When the boundary of a portion crosses a tract of country Inaccessible that is inaccessible, the boundary should be surveyed and marked places. on either side of, and up to, the inaccessible place, posts and reference trees being established at the terminal points, which shall, when practicable, be connected by a traverse survey detouring the obstacle.

74. To avoid inaccessible tracts, the direction of boundaries may May be be varied and carried by marked lines along the top or the base of avoided. cliffs or precipices, but in the case of selected land, previously designed, the boundaries should be adhered to as closely as possible.

75. Traverse lines, following watercourses, should be as long as Traverses of practicable, within an offset limit of three chains on country lands and offsets. and one chain on town or suburban lands. Where short bends cause these limits to be exceeded, subsidiary traverse lines should be run. Offsets should be taken at intervals of about two chains, but at shorter distances if necessary, and should be either stepped or chained. At traverse corners the offset should be taken on the half angle. (See clauses 35 and 88.)

76. As it is desirable to establish uniformity of practice in the Uniformity measurement of frontage watercourses, it is directed that where a in surveying watercourse forms the boundary of any parcel of land, the measure. frontages. ments shall be to the edge of the bank. In this regulation, the term "bank" means the bank which limits the main or principal watercourse under normal conditions as indicated by the normal water level, or the water mark, or any bed of shingle, sand or mud, as the case may be. The average width of the watercourse shall be noted in the field-book and plotted on the plan.

77. Where frontage creeks are shallow, indefinite in position, Equalising and offer no barrier to the crossing of stock, equalising or give-and-shallow take lines may be surveyed crossing and recrossing the creek, pro-watercourses vided that the land on each side is held by the Crown. Such water as may exist should be equally divided between portions on either side, and the equalising lines should, where possible, be located on country that is not flooded, in order that suitable fencing lines may be provided.

78. The edges of fresh-water swamps are not to be adopted Fresh-water as frontage boundaries. Portions abutting on to such are to be swamps not surveyed irrespective of them, excluding or including such swamps boundaries. or parts of them, and are to be defined in conformity with the local design. Poundaries which cross swamps with deep water too wide to be actually measured over may be dealt with as inaccessible. (See clauses 73 and 74.)

79. The boundary lines of portions fronting lakes or lagoons Boundaries required for public purposes shall be defined by marked lines at a along lakes, distance of not less than 150 links from the water's edge, so as to allow the free passage of stock along the margin. In country infested with noxious weeds a less width may be adopted.

80. An esplanade not less than 150 links in width must be Esplanade reserved above high water mark along the sea coast, navigable rivers coast, &c. and creeks. This esplanade should not be marked unless it is required for road purposes, but an area to provide for it must be reserved in the portion or portions and it must be indicated on the plan.

81. Sandy beaches, mangroves, bare mud-flats, and salt swamps General rule are generally to be considered as being below high-water mark, high-water but land that can be easily reclaimed, small patches of mangrove, mark.

er mud-flats, nearly or quite isolated from the general contour of high-water mark, may be dealt with as being above it, and may be crossed by esplanades, or be included within the boundaries of portions. Surveyors, while observing this direction as far as it may fairly apply, must exercise discretion in dealing with the varying conditions to be found along such frontages.

Reserves in grazing

82. To meet the requirements of travelling stock, full and sufficient reservations should be made for camping and for water. Suitable sites for dams, tanks, or bores along main roads and stockroutes should be reserved, or their reservation recommended. Local Authorities should be consulted, and their suggestions and requirements, in the matter of reserves for all public purposes, should receive the surveyor's careful attention.

Surveyors to

83. Surveyors should unfailingly advise the Surveyor-General of all lands that should be reserved for town sites, natural or artificial water supply, building-stone, road-metal, gravel, camping, State schools, recreation, trigonometrical stations, State forests for the preservation of cedar, pine, or other timber, crossings in watercourses, lakes, waterfalls, spots of unusual beauty, or for any other present or future public purpose.

immediately report thereon to the Surveyor-General.

84. Should instructions received for surveys include land which, in the public interest, should not be alienated, surveyors should

85. In defining the boundaries of land abutting on existing

Surveyors to alienated.

Reservations

along railway lines, railways or proposed railways, the routes of which have been permanently surveyed, due provision must be made for necessary reservations. If a road is required along the railway line, it should not be less than one chain wide in addition to the railway requirements. If a road is not required along the line, only such provision should be made as is necessary for railway purposes. If the railway line is not fenced or the area required is not already laid out on the ground, the widths shown on the railway plans should not be encroached upon, but this direction does not refer to cases where a reservation three chains wide on each side of the line is shown on the railway plans, as this uniform width has now been discontinued. Where the railway line is fenced and a road is not required, lines adjacent to the fence may generally be adopted as the boundary of the land under survey, but the boundary lines should not encroach on the railway enclosure. A reservation of from one to three links should be maintained between the fence and the boundary lines, so that dual control of the fence may be avoided. Tangents or chords of not less than two chains in length should be adopted where the boundaries adjoin curves in the railway line or fence, the angles of these tangents, or chords, being marked with split hardwood pegs, free from sap, two and a-half inches square.

mile apart.

86. The survey of one or two isolated portions should be connected with previously surveyed areas if such exist within two miles. The survey of large groups of portions should be connected with previously surveyed areas if existent within five miles. If there be no such previously surveyed portions, connections should be made

eighteen inches long, and driven fourteen inches into the ground.

Reference trees are not required at these angles, but corners marked

in the ordinary way are to be provided at distances of about half a

with a marked tree on a feature survey, or to any other point the position of which has been previously determined. Connections should be made by theodolite survey, preferably following a road or a natural feature. Where there are no roads or natural features, connecting surveys should be as direct as possible.

87. Should a road be traversed for this purpose, one side of it Connection may, if advisable, be also surveyed and marked in addition to the road. traverse, which, provided there be no reason to the contrary, should in such a case be effected with the prismatic compass—the theodolite survey of the marked side forming the connection required.

88. All traverses should be carefully effected, offsets being traverses chained or stepped from the traverse line to watercourses, other watercourses natural features, tracks, or fences. The angles should be marked &c. with hardwood pegs, eighteen inches long and two inches square, driven fourteen inches into the ground, the tree nearest to each peg being blazed with three horseshoe marks, the centre one of which should face the peg. At intervals of about a mile, reference trees should be marked with a distinguishing letter, and the bearing and distance therefrom to the traverse line recorded. (See clauses 35 and 75.)

- 89. It is frequently found in practice that surveyors omit to connections make connections which could easily be done when on the ground, to previous work should but involve considerable expense and delay afterwards. Surveyors always be are, therefore, expected to see that their work is properly connected made. with former road and portion surveys, with definite and known points on railway* and telegraph lines, and with the marked trees (when such are found in the vicinity) of previous feature surveys, including preliminary surveys on designs. Also, when a surveyor is effecting surveys along a watercourse or road on the opposite bank or side of which there are previously surveyed portions, connections to such previous work shall, if possible, be made-either by actual survey or by bearings from the work in progress to a clearly defined point on the old work. When it can be conveniently done, the meridians of the old and new work should also be compared. The connections with previous work should be clearly shown on the plan, together with sufficient information to show that the old work has been properly identified.
- accompany all plans of unselected lands surveyed for alienation. valuation to This should contain a detailed description of each portion, its rock formation, soil, approximate proportion of agricultural to pastoral land, natural herbage, grazing capacity, description and value of timber, water supply, liability to flood, existence of noxious weeds, nature of improvements, and the rent per acre recommended. Information as to the best road and mileage to the nearest port, town, or railway station should also be given.

90. A report on the prescribed form (Appendix iii.) should Report and

^{*}When the connection to a railway line or survey is on, or near, a curve, it should be made to the intersection of two straights produced. If not near a curve, the connection should be to the nearest permanent mark, such as a culvert or bridge, The posts, &c., indicating the traffic mileage on the ground, having no reference to the railway plan mileage and being constantly liable to alteration, are useless for connection purposes; whereas, all culverts and bridges are numbered and charted and can, therefore, be identified in the office records. Railway connections should be to the centre of the line—not to the fence.

(e) Town and Suburban Lands.

Selection of

91. The selection of sites for towns is a most important matter. meriting more attention in this State than it has had in the pastsome towns having been located without proper regard to the laws of hygiene or economic considerations. When a town site is chosen by the surveyor-may be in a casual manner-the location of a future city has perhaps been really decided, and, as the health of the town or city will be a matter of supreme importance, it is essential that the site chosen should present such natural features and advantages as will conduce to the well-being of the future inhabitants. In this relation there is a well-known connection between subsoil and disease, between geological structure and the death-rate, and it may be stated, as an axiom of sanitary science, that there is less disease on pervious than on impervious soils; less, again, on high-lying pervious soils than on those that lie low.

Elevated sites should, therefore, be chosen as not being liable to be flooded by the overflow of watercourses, nor kept damp by soakage waters, and, moreover, the natural inclinations from elevated sites towards lower levels provide for surface drainage. The soil should be pervious, or thinly overlying an absorbent stratum into which moisture quickly drains away. Pervious soils also present favourable economic conditions, in that they are easily excavated for underground subways, water, gas, and sewage conduits.

It is expected that surveyors, perceiving their responsibilities in this respect, will, in the selection of town sites, exercise wisely their judgment as between clay flats and permeable strata; between flooded lands and more elevated situations safe from flood and the dangers lurking in perennial moisture.

The matter of the water supply for future town or city should also receive due attention, any existing natural provision being reserved or its reservation recommended. In this, as in all other cases when making reservations or provision for future public requirements, Local Authorities should be consulted, if necessary, and their requirements and views should receive careful consideration.

Designs to be

92. Before the permanent work on any survey of town or suburban lands is commenced, a design of the proposed arrangement of sections and streets, based, if necessary, on a preliminary survey, and accompanied by a detailed report, is, if required, to be submitted for the consideration of the Surveyor-General.

towns to be surveyed on county meridian.

93. Where new towns are to be located, the permanent survey of town sections shall be preceded by the astronomical determination of the true meridian by eastern and western solar or stellar observations. The county meridian (see clauses 42 and 43) is to be adopted as the datum of such survey.

Sections rectangular.

94. Towns should be laid out in rectangular sections on lands that are fairly level, but to some extent in accordance with the surface conformation on uneven ground.

Dimensions of sections allotments-

95. Sections should contain five acres each, measuring ten chains long and five chains wide, divided into ten half-acre or twenty quarter-acre allotments. In cases where it is probable that the town will become of considerable importance the sections may be five chains thirty-three and one-third links wide and a lane thirty-three and one-third links wide provided as a back entrance to the allotments. These lanes are not to be provided for unless specifically mentioned in the instructions.

96. Streets, where practicable, should be located on the lower streets to be levels, that the surface water may drain from the allotments into located on lower levels. the street channels, which, in towns without underground sewers, are the means usually provided for carrying off storm waters. In certain cases it would be an advantage that streets follow the contour of, and include the minor, watercourses; the lower levels along which storm and soakage waters flow would thus be under the control of municipal authorities. Such streets, however, should be of sufficient width to provide for ordinary traffic without immediate formation.

97. The principal streets may be one and a-half chains wide; with of other streets one and a-half or one chain wide.

98. When town sections are being surveyed adjacent to rivers Esplanade. or creeks, an esplanade of a suitable width should be reserved along the frontage.

99. Provision should also be made for wharf sites on the banks Wharf sites. of navigable waterways.

100. Requisite areas should be reserved for school, post and Reserves for telegraph, and police. Reserves of suitable areas may be provided public for road metal, gravel, recreation, parks, or gardens. A site for a purposes. cemetery may be recommended, but should not be located within the limits of a town These reserves need not be marked on the ground unless instructed for.

101. Previously erected improvements should be included in Improveallotments when so doing does not greatly interfere with the ments. symmetry of the design.

102. The building lines of streets are to be cleared to a width Building of three feet by the removal of scrub, undergrowth, and of trees less than six inches in diameter. The trees standing nearest to the line and those left standing on the line are to be marked as directed in clause 58.

103. The principal corners of sections, not exceeding four in Corners of number, are to be marked by corner posts as prescribed in clause 63. The posts shall be marked with the number of the section cut into the wood—in Roman numerals three inches in height for town sections, and in Arabic numerals three inches in height for suburban sections. Outside a fifteen-inch radius from the posts, lockspits three feet long and six inches deep are to be dug in the direction of boundary lines. If a small tree stand exactly at a corner, it should be cut off eighteen inches from the ground, and a post shaped out of its stump at the exact angle point. This post should then be marked with section number and lockspits as directed.

104. Corners of allotments and of sections, other than those pro- Corners of vided for in clause 103, are to be marked as follows:-Hardwood pegs, two inches square and eighteen inches in length, are to be driven fourteen inches into the ground. Those on the street frontages are to be marked with the numbers of the allotments, cut into the wood in Arabic numerals two inches in height. The numbers shall face the allotments they represent. Outside a radius of twelve inches

from the pegs, lockspits are to be dug in the direction of each boundary line. Section corner posts are to be marked with the allotment numbers in Arabic numerals facing the allotments, and with the section numbers in Roman or Arabic numerals (as provided for in clause 103) facing the streets.

Rocks at corners.

105. If rocks, that cannot be removed, are found to be situated at corners of either sections or allotments, they should be marked, as directed in clause 64, with broad-arrow (point at angle) and pick marks in the direction of each boundary, and, if practicable, the section or allotment number should be cut into the rock.

Iron rods,

106. As permanent datum points in connection with the survey of town sections, iron rods, one inch in diameter and twelve inches in length, are to be driven perpendicularly into the ground to a depth of eighteen inches (i.e., top of rod to be six inches below the surface) at the intersection of the centre lines of the principal streets. Sites for these rods should be selected where streets are unlikely to require other than surface formation. Not less than three rods should be inserted; in no case should the distances between them exceed twenty chains, and the sites should be visible from one another.

Survey to be connected with iron rods. 107. The survey is to be connected by angular and linear measurement with these rods, and their positions are to be noted in the field-book and shown on the plan.

Use of iron rods in subsequent surveys.

108. When additional sections are being surveyed in a town, the rods inserted in connection with a previous survey should be found, and the meridian indicated by them should be adopted as the datum for the new survey work.

Report and valuation to be forwarded

109. A report and valuation on the prescribed form shall be forwarded with all plans of town and suburban lands surveyed for alienation. In the case of new town sites this should describe the soil and rock formation—whether porous or impermeable, whether the land is subject to flood and to what extent, how naturally drained, any natural water supply that may be available, and how the site is situated generally in respect of communication with the surrounding district and other places. A particular description is also required of allotments, the nature of any improvements, and the price per acre recommended.

(f) Roads through Unoccupied Lands.

Roads general remarks, gradients, & 110. Rapidity, safety, and economy of carriage are the objects of roads; they should, therefore, be so located as to enable loading and passengers to be transported from one place to another with the least possible labour and in the shortest time. To attain these ends roads should be straight and level. These requirements must often conflict. In such cases, straightness should always be sacrificed to obtain the lowest practicable ruling grade. A good road winds around hills instead of passing over them. As a general rule, the horizontal length of a road may be advantageously increased twenty times the perpendicular height which is thus to be saved.

Inclinations, always injurious, are particularly so where a steep slope occurs on a long line of road which is otherwise comparatively level. It is in that case especially important to avoid or to lessen this slope, since the load carried over the whole road may have to be reduced to what can be carried up this ascent. If a hill cannot be avoided it should be contoured with the easiest grade obtainable, but which need not be less than the ruling grade already established at other points on the road. Authorities on road making are agreed that the longitudinal slopes of a road should be kept, if possible, between one in thirty and one in one hundred and twenty-five, never steeper than the former, nor nearer to the level than the latter ("Roads and Railroads," Gillespie). Roads should therefore, wherever practicable, be so located that these grades can be obtained by a reasonable expenditure on formation. In rough and rugged country, this ideal maximum of longitudinal slope must often be exceeded, but however much this may be necessary, the importance of increasing horizontal length to obtain the lowest practicable ruling grade should not be lost sight of. Immediate public necessity for a road that is practicable often conflicts with the future public interest. It may really be false economy to contour a spur that should be cut down; to make a long detour to a crossing to save the cost of a bridge on the direct route; or to go round a swamp that should be crossed direct on a causeway. Yet immediate necessity has its claims, and economy is a comparative term in relation to funds available and the cost of such improvement. When such conflicting cases arise, surveyors should put all the facts before Local Authorities (see clause 114), appealing to the Surveyor-General when the decision of the Local Authority appears to be unwise.

It is obvious that the greatest care and judgment are necessary in the selection and location of roads. To assist surveyors and to establish uniformity of practice, the following directions are to be strictly observed:—

Roads surveyed or mapped out on Crown lands should be so located that—(a) the natural profile of the roadway does not exceed a gradient of one in fourteen; cr (b) the proposed roadway may be improved at a reasonable cost, so that, when formed, the gradients will not exceed one in fourteen. (See Appendix xiv.)

In cases where it is considered undesirable or where it is impossible to provide such a roadway at reasonable cost, the circumstances should be carefully considered, the most suitable route selected, and information regarding the following particulars reported to the Surveyor-General on the proper form (See Appendix vii.), the position of each excessive gradient being shown on the plan of survey or design, as the case may be:—

- (i.) The location and objective of the proposed road.

 (ii.) A general description of the country traversed by the
- road.

 (iii.) Probable nature and volume of traffic.
- (iv.) The nature and extent of the surveyor's inspection of the country along and adjacent to the route of the road.
- (v.) Why a gradient of one in fourteen cannot reasonably be obtained.
- (vi.) The gradients recommended.

As failure to locate the best and most economical route may entail the needless expenditure of large sums of money in construction work, it is imperative that a thorough inspection of the country in the locality be made.

The extent of the preliminary inspection will be governed by the nature of the country; but in all cases it should be sufficient to discover the best route. The aneroid barometer will be found very useful in the preliminary inspection and in determining the relative heights of "saddles" or suitable crossing places in ranges. To use the aneroid to the best advantage, it is desirable to have a second instrument, to be read at stated intervals, in the camp, so that the diurnal range may be noted and allowed for in the reduction of heights.

The grading of the road should be carried out with the clinometer, and when the route has been finally selected it may be traversed with the compass and chain or theodolite and chain, as provided for in clauses 111 and 112.

In contouring spurs, care should be taken to select natural facilities and least possible side slopes. Continuous even gradients should be avoided, and short, fairly level stretches of road provided as resting places for teams.

In dealing with lands either by actual or preliminary survey, where tracks with gradients exceeding one in fourteen are in use, it may be necessary to provide for both present and future requirements by the reservation of the tracks and by the survey of the routes which will ultimately be adopted.

Selection of roads---

111. For the purpose of avoiding unnecessary angles, and to insure the precise location of road lines, preliminary compass or theodolite traverse surveys may be made when justified by circumstances. Before commencing the permanent survey of road lines such traverse surveys should be plotted on a large scale, with all information gained in the preliminary survey also accurately plotted, and road lines should be laid out on the plot as long as compatible with the inclusion of the best route as the centre line of the road. When previously projected roads are being surveyed, the bearings and lengths of the side laid out as directed in clause 32, should be adhered to as far as practicable, connections to the original traverse being made at suitable intervals to insure the accurate location of the road lines with regard to the traverse. These connections must be clearly shown in the field-book and on the plan.

Preliminary

112. Preliminary traverse surveys of roads should, when expedient, be effected with the compass or circumferentor. The theodolite may be used for preliminary road traverse surveys in dense tropical jungle, in other dense scrubs, and in country with heavy timber and dense undergrowth; but otherwise the theodolite should be used only when the conditions require the accurate location of road lines. (See clause 87.)

Failure in selecting

113. The importance of the duties of the road surveyor cannot be too clearly realised, and it is expected that the directions in reference to the survey of roads will be faithfully and intelligently observed. Failure in this respect will be regarded as evidence of the surveyor's inability to perform survey work satisfactorily and as just cause for refusing him further employment.

114. Due notice should be given in writing by the surveyor to Authorities to the Local Authority of the date on which he intends to commence any road survey or preliminary work for the preparation of a design for the survey of any area of Crown lands, so that such Local

Authority may, if deemed advisable, instruct an officer to accompany the surveyor in his inspection of the lands and put the views of the Council before him. The requirements of Local Authorities must always be respected and satisfied as far as may be possible; except that should such requirements appear unreasonable or unwise the matter should be referred to the Surveyor-General, the survey work being left in abevance pending his decision.

115. The objective points, as towns, railway stations, fords, objective bridges, gaps, &c., to which roads are directed should always be kept in view. kept in view, and the route selected should be that which combines an easy ruling grade with economy in construction and straightness in direction.

116. Practicable road access should be provided to each portion, Access to except in the case of two or more portions held by the same owner.

117. Existing tracks should be maintained unless examination existing tracks to be of the country discloses a more suitable route.

118. Should survey parties block existing tracks by felling trees Tracks not to across them, the surveyor will be held responsible for the cost of by felled removing the same, and for any damage or injury that may arise timber. out of such improper action.

119. All road improvements are to be kept well within the Road limits of the road as defined by survey, and, unless otherwise to be kept necessary, trees that have been blazed to indicate the direction of in road. the road should be kept within its surveyed limits. (See clause 33.)

120. In the survey of portions of land contiguous to previously continuation surveyed areas the roads through the new work should be laid out of existing in continuation of those through the old.

121. But so that lines of road communication may be uninter- Roads ruptedly completed—should no suitable road system have been previously provided by the old surveys-roads surveyed in connection with surveyed portions. the new work may be continued through any previously surveyed portion which is not freehold nor enclosed leasehold.

122. Where it is necessary that roads be continued through free- Roads to be holds, or through enclosed leaseholds, the survey may, in the absence through of instructions, only be undertaken when the surveyor is in receipt freehold or enclosed of the written consent of the Local Authority and of the owner. lands under Where the requisite consent cannot be obtained, a detailed report circumstances with sketch plan should be forwarded to the Surveyor-General. only. Roads through reserves for camping or other public purposes should not be surveyed, except specially instructed for, but the position of the road should be indicated, approximately, on the plans of adjacent surveys.

123. Where country is so steep and rugged, or otherwise so Roads along unsuitable for traffic, that roads through it must be located along watercourses watercourses, these roads are to receive first consideration, and must be provided without regard to the manner in which the adjoining lands may be affected by severance or by exclusion from frontage to the watercourse. Where a route, suitable for road purposes, can be so located, the road may be provided by give-and-

take lines equalising the frontage and forming boundaries. Provision must also be made, at suitable intervals, for cross roads giving access to back country, to water, and to crossings in the watercourses.

Roads to be widened in certain cases.

124. Where a number of short, sharp bends would unavoidably occur in the location of a road, or where provision should be made for future cuttings, crossings, or other improvements, such road should be widened to avoid unnecessary angles and to provide for future requirements

Widening at watercourses.

125. At crossings of watercourses where it may be desirable to increase the width of a road, it is better to make the road lines approaching the crossing diverge to attain the required width than to mark rectangular reserves on the banks of the watercourse. When a road ends at or crosses a watercourse boundary, the part of the watercourse within the road should be traversed.

Roads across railway

126. Where roads are being surveyed in the neighbourhood of the defined route of any proposed railway, crossing such route should be avoided as much as possible. Where, however, such crossing is necessary, the site should be carefully selected at either a railway bridge sufficiently high for road traffic to pass thereunder, or a cutting deep enough to allow of the construction of an overbridge; or, failing these, in a position where a level crossing may be made. The surveyor should apply to the Railway Department or to the District Engineer for information as to the location of suitable sites for road crossings. Special care should be taken not to include in any portion severances that may, upon the construction of the railway, be rendered inaccessible to the remainder of the portion.

Reserves to

127. Reserves for water, camping, provisional schools, timber, or any other necessary public purpose, should be liberally provided in suitable situations on all main and other roads.

Reserves for gravel or road metal.

128. Advantage should always be taken of the outcropping of rocks, and the exposure of gravel beds in suitable situations and distances apart, to provide reserves for road metal, &c. Among rocks most suitable for road making are the basalts, traps, and the syenitic granites, ample reservations of which, when met with, should be made, as it is more economical in road construction to transport good material some distance than to use the inferior rocks found nearer at hand.

Reservations

129. The reservation of areas for road purposes in grazing farms and grazing homesteads is inadvisable, except in special cases, when the reservation is made along a specified route. In agricultural farms it is only allowable under exceptional circumstances. As a general rule, all necessary roads are to be surveyed, and, except in special cases of tropical jungle, the practice of reserving areas for road purposes is to be discontinued.

Stock routes and roads in

130. Ample provision, in the Western pastoral districts, is to be made for travelling stock. Main stock routes are generally to be one mile wide. Main roads, other than stock routes, should be not less than ten chains wide. Stock-driving roads not exceeding ten chains wide, giving access from the back country to stock routes, should be provided at reasonable distances apart. Roads separating

grazing farms, or roads of access to any particular grazing farm, are to be three chains wide. The provisions of this clause shall not apply to small grazing areas in the settled districts.

- 131. Except in the Western pastoral districts, roads may be classified as follows:-
- (a) Main roads are the most direct roads from ports or classification important towns—linking centres of population—or leading to of roads in other areas. extensive areas of agricultural land, whether settled or reserved for future occupation. The width of main roads should not be less than three chains, and may be extended to ten chains, according to the importance of the road, and the probable requirements of future traffic. Main roads used by travelling stock should not be less than ten chains wide, unless the land through which they pass is infested, or in danger of infestment, by noxious weeds.
- (b) Secondary roads are those affording communication within limited areas, and which are not likely to be required as highways to distant areas. Secondary roads, and roads of access to single farms, or small groups of farms only, should generally be one and a-half chain or one chain wide.
- 132. Under no circumstances whatever may a road or street Roads not to which forms the principal means of access be laid out of a less width be less than than one chain: but lanes not less than one-third of a chain wide, wide. providing additional means of access to town allotments, may, in special cases, be provided. (See clause 95.)

133. In view of the cost of eradicating prickly pear, lantana, Roads should and other vegetable pests, which would heavily tax the financial not be laid out wider resources of the governing authorities, roads should be restricted than necessary. to the minimum effective width.

134. On stock routes, main roads, and stock-driving roads, Camping reserves of sufficient area for camping are to be provided at distances of about six miles apart. Such reserves should include water roads. supply (wherever water may be available) or a suitable site for providing it. This provision is not required where roads exceed half a mile in width, the road itself supplying the necessary reservation. Also in cases where the land is infested, or in imminent danger of infestation by noxious weeds, reserves should be restricted to a minimum.

135. Timber roads in present use, or that will in the future be special road again serviceable as means of access to State forests, timber reserves, provision for and timbered country, should be surveyed, and may be marked of hauling. greater width than would be required for ordinary traffic, thereby affording ample room for the special traffic in connection with the carriage of heavy loads of timber.

- 136. Where practicable, surveyed road lines should be laid out Bearings and with bearings in whole degrees, and with lengths on the side first road lines. measured in whole chains or in chains and tens of links.
- 137. In grazing areas, main stock routes must be surveyed on Main stock both sides, but roads in general are to be dealt with in the same surveyed on manner as those in agricultural areas. (See clause 138.)

Survey of through agricultural

138. Roads exceeding three chains in width, whether intersecting or forming boundaries of portions, are, unless otherwise directed (see clause 55), to be aligned, measured, and marked on both sides. Where one side only is a boundary the opposite side need not, of course, be marked except at the corners. Roads not wider than three chains, and separating portions under survey at the same time, are to be marked on both sides as directed in clause 139. Unless otherwise directed, roads not wider than three chains intersecting portions are to be aligned, measured, and marked on one side only, the opposite side being indicated as directed in clause 140. When such roads are to be surveyed on both sides, they shall be dealt with as directed in clause 139

Opposite sides of roads wide and

139. Roads not wider than three chains that are directed to be surveyed on both sides shall be aligned with the theodolite. measured, and marked on one side. The opposite side is to be measured and marked, and the notes of such measurement entered in the field-book and shown on the plan; but, unless necessary for some local reason and provided that an accurate line is laid down, it is not imperative to align with the theodolite such opposite side between the secant posts. In no case can the provisions of this clause be held as an excuse for defective work.

Opposite corners on

140. Where roads are to be surveyed on one side only, whether such roads form boundaries or are reserved out of portions, the opposite sides are to be indicated by pegs, lockspits, and reference trees at angle points, such reference trees being marked with the broad-arrow and the letter R.

Road secants.

141. In the survey of roads not wider than ten chains, secants from angle points are to be carefully run out with the theodolite, measured, and the bearing and length thereof entered in the fieldbook and shown on the plan. The measurement of secants across roads wider than ten chains is optional, but such measurement may not be charged for.

Resurvey of previously marked

142. Where the opposite sides of roads, previously surveyed on one side, are to be marked, and the angle points on such opposite sides have not been marked by the previous surveyor, it may be necessary to resurvey the first side, or parts of it, to obtain a datum from which to lay off the secant lines, and so determine the angle points on the side to be surveyed. The original lines, however, should not be re-run unless absolutely unavoidable.

Intersection connections

143. The intersection by surveyed road lines with all marked boundaries, or other surveyed road lines, shall be noted in the fieldbook, and, wherever practicable, the bearings of such other boundaries or lines shall be observed and measured connection made to a corner or other defined point thereon.

Marking on surveyed road

144. Surveyed lines forming the sides of roads are to be marked, posted, and pegged as directed for the boundaries of portions (clauses 58 to 65). Reference trees are to be selected at corners; the bearings and distances from such trees to the corner posts are to be determined and recorded as directed (clause 66). The trees are to be marked with the broad-arrow and letter R, and, where the road intersects or forms a boundary, with the portion number also.

(a) Roads through Leasehold and Freehold Lands.*

145. Road surveys through leasehold and freehold lands are Local Authority generally initiated at the instance of Local Authorities, to whom to be surveyors should give due written notice of the date on which it notified. is proposed to commence the survey, so that the Local Authority may, if desired, send an officer to inspect the proposed route with the surveyor.

146. It is preferred that surveyors do not accept instructions Instructions for such road surveys from Local Authorities. In order that in- to be obtained structions may emanate from the Survey Office, surveyors, when from the tendered instructions for road surveys by Local Authorities, should General. request that a requisition for the survey be forwarded to the Under Secretary for Lands.

147. Where road surveys are to be effected under the pro- Notice of visions of "The Public Works Land Resumption Act of 1906," entry. notice, as provided for in the 64th section thereof, of intention to enter upon the land for the purpose of survey, must be served upon the owner of the land, or upon his responsible agent, not less than three days prior to entry. Forms of such notice are supplied by the Department.

148. Road surveys through freehold and leasehold lands are, Conduct of as regards the general conduct of the work, and the marking thereof, to be effected in accordance with these Rules and Directions. Through freehold lands, they must also conform to the Real Property Regulations contained in By-law No. 2.

149. Where roads are to be surveyed through leasehold and Route to be freehold lands (or either), surveyors should carefully inspect the inspected. country along the proposed routes. In selecting roads, the first consideration should be public requirements and the conditions favourable for traffic; the second, the least possible interference with, or injury to, private property.

150. The meridian to be adopted for road surveys through Meridian freehold and leasehold lands shall be the meridian of the survey of one of the portions through which the road passes. One of the principal boundaries of the portion should be run out as far as necessary with the theodolite, and its meridian adopted.

151. Roads through leasehold lands, unless otherwise directed, Roads are to be marked on one side only, as specified in clauses 58 to 65, through the angle-points on the opposite side being marked by posts, &c. as directed in clauses 140 and 141.

152. Roads surveyed through freehold lands are to be marked Roads on both sides, in accordance with the directions in clauses 58 to 65. through threeholds.

153. The survey of roads through leasehold and freehold lands shall be connected with all marked boundaries intersected, as To be directed in clause 143, the connection being made to the nearest to pearest corner. Resurvey of severances are not required unless serious corners. errors are disclosed.

154. Certain information and values are required to be fur-Report to be nished by surveyors when marking roads through leasehold or freehold lands, and the form supplied for this purpose is to be carefully

^{*} The Directions under this head should be read in conjunction with those contained in "By-law No. 2."

filled in and forwarded with the plans of the survey. A separate form is required for each portion through which a road may pass. (See Appendix vi.)

(h) Resurveus, Re-establishment of Old Boundaries, and Real Property Work.*

Roundaries originally marked to be

155. In the resurvey of lands held under grant, the surveyor must adhere to the principle that the boundaries originally marked on the ground by the Government surveyor are the true boundaries. although the bearings and lengths of such boundaries may not, on resurvey, be found to agree with the bearings and lengths recorded on the original plans. But where it is evident that some of the original marks found have been placed in error and do not reasonably represent the metes and bounds of the land conveyed. it may be desirable to ignore these marks. In this case a full report of the circumstances shall be made to the Surveyor-General, and approval of the action proposed to be taken sought. In the re-instatement of original boundaries the mode of procedure detailed in clauses 156 to 161 shall be practised.

Action where found.

156. Where the corner post and reference tree are found, the position of the post shall be checked by comparing its actual bearing and distance with that originally determined and recorded on the plan.

Action where is found.

157. At a corner where the reference tree only is found, the post shall be re-instated on the originally determined and recorded bearing and distance therefrom.

Action where line-pegs, lockspits or blazed trees are found.

158. Where neither post at corner nor reference tree is found. but indications of the original survey are afforded by line-pegs. lockspits, or blazed trees, boundaries and corners must be re-instated in correct relation to such marks, but, before adoption, these shall be checked by measured reference to existing adjacent corners or boundaries.

159. Where no marks of original survey can be found, it must be shown that the boundaries and corners have been re-instated in correctly measured relation to adjacent boundaries, to those situated on opposite sides of roads, to fences, or to such other evidence of original location as may be found.

Position of marks to be recorded.

160. The position of all original marks found must be shown in the field-book and on the plan.

Action where

161. Where resurvey shows lengths of boundaries in excess of original lengths, field-notes and plan must afford satisfactory evidence that the excess is not due to encroachment on adjoining lands or roads. In the absence of sufficient original marks, this shall be ascertained by the actual measurement of so much of the boundaries of adjoining lands as is necessary to ascertain whether such boundaries contain their granted lengths in full

1-19 162. If part only of the land in a grant or a certificate of title surveyed is subdivided, the subdivisional survey must be connected by actual to original survey:--

On country lands—to a corner or corners of the previous

On town lands—to a corner or corners of the previous survey, or to the corners of sections. or to the intersections of streets or lanes, or to permanent marks established by alignment, standard traverse, or other official survey.

163. Should the location of a common boundary be in dispute Disputed between the owners of adjoining lands, all particulars of occupation and evidences of original location, must be shown on the plan.

164. The actual measurements made, and the bearings observed measurements in the field, are to be shown on the plan in black figures, the original are to be lengths and bearings being shown in red.

165. Where it is necessary to explain matters in connection Special with resurveys, a special report should be forwarded with the plan.

(i) Astronomical and Geodetic Observations.

166. All surveys should be referred to the true meridian by Work to be astronomical observation, the greatest possible care being devoted the true to observation work, so that the results obtained may be precise and meridian. accurate.

167. The particulars of the observations are to be entered on Particulars the forms supplied for the purpose, and are to be sent to the to be given. Surveyor-General with the other records of the survey. (See Appendices xi., xxxvi.)

168. The number of observations required by the Surveyor-Number of General to be taken on any survey or group of surveys is set out in the following general rules, and satisfactory reasons must be given when these requirements are not complied with.

169. When the datum of survey is based upon the county observations meridian determined astronomically, four complete solar or stellar observations taken at the same station in pairs, east and west of the meridian, and calculated separately will be required. Such observations shall be termed "Observations for Datum."

170. When the datum of survey is the (re-established) meridian Observations of an adjoining or a connected survey, not based upon the county meridian, it is required that the new work be referred to the true meridian. For this purpose not less than two complete solar or stellar observations, east or west, should be taken at the same station and calculated separately. Such observations shall be termed "Observations for Variation."

171. When the datum of survey is the (re-established) Check meridian of an adjoining, or connected survey effected upon the county meridian, observations are required for the purpose of check. So also, in extensive surveys, observations are necessary as checks upon the work. For these purposes one complete solar or stellar observation, east or west, should be taken and calculated -- in the former case at a suitable station in the new work, and in the

^{*} The Directions under this head should be read in conjunction with those contained in "By-law No. 2."

latter at intervals of about seven miles in even country and of about three miles in rugged country. Such observations shall be termed "check observations."

Additional observations.

172. In addition to the observations herein prescribed as officially required by the Surveyor-General, and for which rates of navment have been provided, surveyors will find it advantageous to take observations to ensure the accuracy of their work from day to day, but for such additional observations they will not be entitled to claim payment.

Observations for latitude.

173. When observations are necessary for the determination of latitude, two or more stars—in pairs—north and south of the zenith should be observed. But as the maps supplied by the Surveyor-General usually show the latitude of the initial point of the county. the latitude of an observation station may be found by scaling on the map its distance from the parallel upon which the initial point is situated, and the necessity for observations for latitude will seldom occur.

Observations for magnetic declination.

174. With a view of compiling a chart of Queensland, showing the isogonic lines connecting the places at which the variation of the magnetic needle from the true north is the same, it may at times be required that the observations showing the differences from true north of the county meridians used on the various surveys be supplemented by readings of the magnetic needle, the results being entered in field-notes, and a separate record forwarded to the Surveyor-General. (See Appendix x.)

To be taken in January and July.

175. These readings should be taken as nearly as possible at about half-past ten a.m., or about eight o'clock in the evening, on at least three days in each of the months of January and July in each year, and be compared with the true meridian. This can generally be done during the progress of ordinary field work, the meridian of which has been referred to the true north, but observations should not be made where local attraction causes magnetic deflection.

Connections nometrical

176. Theodolite bearings should be observed to visible trigonometrical stations from two or more points on a survey, preferably from corners. If a trigonometrical station is visible from only one point on a survey, and its distance from such point does not exceed one mile, a traversed connection should be made to it, and the angle which the traverse-line makes with a side of the triangulation should be observed and recorded.

V.-Field-Books.

Field-books supplied at

177. Field-books, in three sizes, are supplied at cost price to surveyors by the Surveyor-General. These only are to be officially used, and the size used should be in proportion to the extent of the survey of which it is the record.

Original field-books to be furnished by surveyors.

178. The original field notes, kept in the field, must be furnished by surveyors. If these are indistinct in any particular, the information may be duplicated in the field-book and noted as a copy. Copied notes only will not be accepted. Erasures in field notes are not permissible, but erroneous entries should be crossed out and rewritten.

Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Surveyors.

179. Field-books should be so lucidly kept as to enable a drafts- Field-books man, without other information than it affords, to draw a true plan carefully of the survey.

180. A specimen field-book is supplied by the Surveyor-Style of General, and surveyors are directed to adopt its style and methods, field-book to as uniformity in this respect facilitates the work of the examining be adopted. draftsmen. (See Appendix xxxvii.)

181. Country, whether undulating, broken, or rugged; timber, Description whether open, thick, heavy, or with undergrowths; scrubs, their and timber character and situation, should be specially noted in field-books, as to be given. the rate of additional payment that may be allowed on such account is based on the information supplied. (See clause 219 and Appendix A. clauses 20, 21.)

182. The first page of the field-book should exhibit the follow- Information ing information:—

(a) The signature of the surveyor.

(b) Reference to the steel band used on the survey, which should be in the following form:-

The steel band used on this survey agrees in length with , as determined by standard steel band No. , 19 . comparison made on the day of

(c) Or if the steel band did not so agree, to what extent it differed. The method of its use, and the correction applied, should be fully explained.

(d) The instrument used to define the direction of surveyed lines should be stated, as theodolite, compass, or circumferentor, as the case may be.

(e) The title of the survey, the date of the instruction therefor, and the date of the commencement of the survey work.

183. The details of the survey work should be prefaced by a Datum line description of the datum on which the survey is based, how obtained to be described. -i.e., whether astronomically, or by the determination of the meridian of an adjacent or an adjoining portion. If the latter, describe what original marks were found, how they were identified, and to what extent it was necessary to re-instate or replace them.

184. Each surveyed line shall be entered in the field-book Each line separately, in the sequence in which it is measured, with the number surveyed of the station at its commencement and at its completion, and with separately. numbered references to all the pages of the book on which any station reappears through the intersection of lines or the closure of boundaries. (See also clauses 143, 153, 187.)

185. Diagrams are not to be substituted for the separate entry Use of of measured lines, but should only be used in elucidation of details.

186. Instrumental bearings of lines shall be recorded in degrees Measurements and minutes, reading from zero round through east to three hun- in detail, dred and sixty degrees. The actual measured or contour lengths of lines, the angles of elevation and depression, the corrections therefor, the temperature, the corrections for changes thereof, the horizontal lengths of lines, the measurements of offsets to natural features, the bearings and distances from reference trees, and measurements made to improvements, are all to be clearly shown.

Closure and intersection to be recorded.

187. The angular closure, and the measured position of the point of intersection of boundaries with each other, or with traverse lines, are to be recorded in the field notes of the intersecting and intersected lines.

Observing stations to be noted.

188. The stations from which astronomical observations are actually taken, or to which they are referred, should be specially noted in the field-book.

Field notes of

189. Field notes of portions fronting watercourses should watercourses. clearly show the distance to the traverse line, to the post, and, in accordance with the direction conveyed in clause 76. to the watercourse, with the actual and the average width thereof.

Features to be shown.

190. The features crossed by or visible from surveyed lines, such as creeks, gullies, flats, hills, ridges, plains, scrubs, &c., should also be noted in the field-book.

Detailed description of land to

191. All available information as to the geological formation of the country, the quality of the soil, its suitability for agriculture; the natural herbage and grazing capability; the description, quantity, and value of its timber; the natural water supply, facilities for artificial storage; liability of the lands to flood; the existence of, and area under, noxious weeds, &c., should be recorded in the field-book.

Field notes to be certified to.

192. The date of the completion of the survey and the following certificate must be entered at the end of the field notes, and subscribed by the surveyor:-

This is to certify that the field notes herein contained are the actual results of my observations and measurements in the field.

A. B., Surveyor,

Field-books to

193. Field-books of each survey shall be sent to the Surveyor-General with the plans, &c., to which they refer. (See clause 234.)

VI.—Computations.

Measurements to be checked by closure.

194. The angular and linear measurements made on each survey are to be checked by the calculation of the difference of . latitude and departure of each line, computed to tenths of a link for country, and to hundredths of a link for town lands.

Areas to be calculated.

195. Areas of portions, except such as are rectangular, are to be carefully computed by double longitudes.

Areas of portions should be multiples of 160 acres.

196. The maximum area that may be selected by one person is usually fixed at a multiple of one hundred and sixty acres. It is desirable, therefore, that the areas of portions should be exact multiples of one hundred and sixty acres, so that selectors may be able to select the maximum allowed, which may include two or more portions. Where these even areas are designed, they should be surveyed as such, unless compliance with this rule would occasion undue distortion of the position of the lines indicated on the design.

Limit of fractional quantities in

197. After accurately computing the exact areas of portions, modifications with regard to fractional quantities, as specified hereunder, may be made.

In portions not exceeding 2 acres—record to the nearest 1/10th perch of the exact computed area.

More than 2 acres, but not exceeding 10 acres—if bounded by right lines—record to the nearest 1/10th perch; if bounded partially by a watercourse, record to the nearest perch.

More than 10 acres, but not exceeding 40 acres—if bounded by right lines, record to the nearest perch; if bounded partially by a watercourse, record to the nearest 20 perches.

More than 40 acres, but not exceeding 160 acres—if bounded by right lines, record to the nearest 10 perches; if bounded partially by a watercourse, record to the nearest rood.

More than 160 acres, but not exceeding 640 acres—if bounded by right lines, record to the nearest 20 perches; if bounded partially by a watercourse, record to the nearest 2 roods.

More than 640 acres, but not exceeding 10,000 acres—if bounded by right lines, record to the nearest rood; if bounded partially by a watercourse, record to the nearest acre.

Exceeding 10.000 acres—record to the nearest acre.

198. Where roads intersect portions, the closure of one side of closure of the road with the boundaries must be computed.

199. The direct bearing and distance between portions con-connections nected with each other, by traverse survey only, are to be calculated. to be calculated.

200. All such calculations, computed or copied on the forms computations supplied by the Department, shall be forwarded with plans and to be forwarded other records of the survey. (See Appendix xxxv.)

VII.—Plans.

201. All plans are to be drawn either by the surveyor himself, Drafting. or under his immediate supervision, on the plan forms supplied by the Surveyor-General. It should be noted that only in cases of freehold lands, involving dealings through the Titles Office, should Real Property Office forms be used.

202. Surveyors' plans are copied at the Survey Office by photo- Plans to be lithography, and so that reproductions on a reduced scale may be drawn in clearly legible, plans must be drawn with ink that is quite black and black ink. thoroughly mixed, the lines firmly ruled—hair lines to be avoided features clearly drawn, figures and lettering in bold open writing.

203. The style and the standard of drafting, essential to the Specimen successful reproduction of plans as described, are shown in the plans. specimen plans attached hereto (Appendices xxx., xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., and xxxiv.). Plans that do not fairly fulfil these conditions will be rejected, or redrawn at the expense of the surveyor.

204. Plans shall be accurately plotted* with the north point Scale of plans. upwards, and shall show the scale to which they are drawn, as well as that of any diagram thereon. The scale suitable for any given plan is a matter of judgment governed by circumstances. The following should, as a rule, be adopted, but may be varied in special cases, such as where an extensive survey is represented on one plan. Small details may be shown by diagrams drawn on larger

Town Allotments.—Two chains to an inch, or, where small details are to be shown, one chain to an inch.

^{*} The accurate plotting of many-sided figures is greatly facilitated by the marking off of, say, every seventh angle point by co-ordinates obtained by the algebraic summation of the latitudes, and of the departures of the preceding seven courses.

Suburban Allotments.—Up to 5 acres, 4 chains to an inch; over 5 acres, 8 chains to an inch.

Country Portions.—Up to 640 acres, 10 chains to an inch: over 640 acres and up to 2,560 acres, 20 chains to an inch: over 2,560 acres. 40 or 80 chains to an inch.

Road Surveys. 4. 10, or 20 chains to an inch.

Feature Surveys.—As circumstances may require.

Designs should be drawn to a scale sufficiently large to show clearly all necessary details—generally for portions of from 80 to 640 acres a scale of 20 chains to an inch. from 640 to 2.560 acres 40 chains to an inch, over 2,560 acres 80 chains to an inch. A design should not be drawn on two or more plans. Where one form is not sufficiently large to contain the whole area comprised in a design, tracing cloth should be used. (See Appendix xxxiii.)

Variation of adopted meridian to be

205. Where there are no adjacent surveys, and the datum of survey work is determined astronomically, the variation from true north of the meridian adopted shall be shown on the plan.

Datum and its be shown.

206. Where the meridian of a boundary line of an adjacent survey is adopted as the datum for new survey work, such boundary line shall be shown on the plan, and the word "Datum" shall be written along it. Such meridian should be compared astronomically with the true meridian, and its variation therefrom shown on the

Variation not determined, adopted datum.

207. Where, for any good reason, the variation of the meridian of the new survey work is not so determined, the variation of the meridian of the adjacent survey adopted as datum, if known, shall be shown upon the plan, with a note as to how the variation was determined.

Delineation of boundary

208. Surveyed boundaries are to be shown by firm black lines. with the bearings and lengths written along them. The unsurveyed parts of boundaries should be shown on plans by broken lines, and the means that were employed to determine bearings and lengths thereof should be indicated.

Intersections and closure to be shown.

209. The intersection of boundary lines with one another or by a road, and the distances from points of intersection to the nearest corners, are to be shown, together with the angular closure as observed on the ground.

Water frontagesdetails.

210. Plans of portions fronting watercourses are to show distances to posts, to traverse lines, to the watercourse, and the actual or the average width of the watercourse is to be written along it.

Delineation of

211. Surveyed roads are to be shown by firm black lines, with the bearings and lengths written along them: unsurveyed sides are to be ruled in broken black lines. Existing tracks may be shown in dotted black lines. The width of roads should be written neatly along them.

-of secants

212. Road secants and all traverses are to be shown by firm blue lines. The bearings and lengths of road secants and traverse lines are to be written on the plans in the tablets provided for the purpose.

213. All the corners of country portions and of suburban Stations and sections and the angle points in traverse surveys are to be shown station on the plan by small black circles circumscribing the points of inter-numbers. section of boundaries or of other surveyed lines. Such circles need not be used to indicate the corners of suburban allotments, town sections, nor town allotments. On plans of re-surveys and of roads through alienated lands the circles indicating the position of original corners used in the survey should be described in red colour, and these station numbers may also be shown in red, but in all other cases the station numbers are to be shown in black figures. Astronomical stations are to be shown by red triangles.

214. The bearings of lines to be shown on the plan are those Bearings and instrumentally observed and recorded in the field-book, expressed lengths of in degrees and minutes, reading from zero round through east to lines. three hundred and sixty degrees. The lengths of lines so shown shall be the horizontal lengths of lines obtained by the calculated reduction of the actual or contour measurements made in the field, and are to be expressed in links and decimal fractions thereof (see clause 186.) Original bearings and distances of lines that have not been resurveyed should be shown in brown.

215. Bearings to distant points, as trigonometrical stations, Broken lines hills, beacons, &c., computed connections with adjacent survey work, to be used in the unsurveyed parts of boundaries in inaccessible country, are to certain cases. be shown by broken black lines, with all computed bearings and

distances written along such lines in black figures. 216. Lines of coasts, banks of rivers, creeks, &c., are to be Coasts and shown on plans in firm black lines when their margins have been watercourses. exactly determined; and by broken black lines when located approximately. Opposite sides of watercourses and an arrow pointing down stream should be sketched on plans.

217. The locally known or aboriginal names of rivers, creeks, Names of lakes, lagoons, hills, camping places, crossings, bridges, &c., should rivers, &c. be written on the plan—the correct orthography to be ascertained and adhered to. Where possible the meaning or origin of the name should be given in the forwarding letter.

218. The following spelling of timber names is to be adopted:— Timber Belar, bendee, boree, brigalow, coolibah, gidya, mulga, quandong, names. and tea-tree.

219. Hills, undulations, creeks, gullies, edges of scrubs, timber, Physical swamps. land liable to inundation and other features, as determined features. by actual measurement, are to be carefully etched in black on plans. in such a manner as not to interfere with the lettering. The approximate position of leading features within the portion under survey and to a reasonable distance beyond should be sketched as accurately as possible from local knowledge acquired during the survey. A description of the character of the country affording information of use to a prospective occupier of the land, and including particulars regarding the nature of the soil, should be neatly written across the face of the plan.*

*In showing details with regard to features, &c., care should be taken not to overburden the plan with descriptive writing—discriminate between the plan and the field-book. The latter should contain full details so that the additional allowances claimed may be verified (see clause 181); but on the plan, more general descriptions, for the information of the selector and others, may be given. These should, therefore, be concise, but clear and sufficient for the purpose in view, and written in a bold, open style that will bear reduction by photography, not cramped and crowded together with readers exertitions of the concise. with useless repetitions of the same phraseology.

Position of improvements.

220. The position of buildings, fences, cultivated areas, wells, bores, or other improvements is to be shown on plans, diagrams showing details being added where necessary.

Portion number. areas, &c.

221. The portion number, the area, and a general description of the country should be written on the face of the plan, except on town and suburban plans (see clauses 225 and 226).

Word "lot"

222. The word "lot," which is specially applied to lots for sale. not to be used. is not to appear on surveyors' plans. "Allotment" is to be applied to town and suburban allotments, and "portion" to country portions.

Areas.

223. Areas are to be written within the boundaries of the portions to which they relate, in the following manner, viz :--

 $165 \ 3 \ 0$

5 3 0 Surveyed Road.

160 0 0

Other details in tabular

224. The farm numbers, names of selectors, dates of instruction for survey, and of transmission of plan, meridian observations, and references to corners, road secants and traverses, are all to be neatly written in black ink in the tablets provided on the plan forms for these purposes.

To avoid crowding.

225. Should the information gathered in respect of the conformation of the country, its soil, vegetation, improvements, &c., exceed that which can be clearly shown on the face of the plan, it should be neatly written on the plan in tabular form.

Town and suburban

226. Town and suburban plans are to be drawn in a clear open style, with the features, &c., shown, as detailed in clause 219, but no descriptive writing is to appear across the face of the plan, the character of the country being stated in a note placed in a convenient position. The section numbers are to be shown in Roman numerals for town sections, and Arabic numerals for suburban sections (see clause 103). The positions of iron pins are to be indicated by small black circles, but the connections thereto, and all traverse lines, are to be shown in firmly-ruled blue lines. Suggested names of towns and streets are to be shown in pencil or stated in the forwarding letter, in which the origin or meanings of the names. if obtainable, should also be given.

Title and certificate.

227. The title of the plan is to be written in the space provided for the purpose, and the printed certificate thereon is to be signed by the surveyor.

Plans to be forwarded.

228. As surveys are completed, the plans thereof, and all other documents relating thereto, are to be forwarded promptly (see clause 234). Delay in this respect causes inconvenience.

VIII.—Correspondence.

Surveyor's address.

229. Surveyors are requested to advise the Surveyor-General and the District Surveyor of any change in their postal or telegraphic addresses, and of the location of their camps.

Prompt attention to be given to official communications. 230. It is required that surveyors immediately acknowledge the

receipt of official instructions. Printed forms for this purpose may

be obtained on application to the Department (see Appendix i.).

Telegrams, memoranda, or other communications received by them from the Head Office are also to be attended to promptly. If instructions do not contain sufficient information to enable the survey to be efficiently and economically performed, application for the information required should be made immediately after receipt thereof.

231. Official letters, in reply, should be written on paper of Replies to foolscap size, and on one side only, with a marginal note descriptive official letters. of the subject therein referred to. The official number, initial letters, and date of previous correspondence should also be noted in the margin.

232. Each letter is to be restricted to one subject and, in for-Separate warding plans of roads, reserves, or cases of a similar nature sur-letter for each veyed under separate instructions, each case is to be complete in case. itself, accompanied by a separate letter of advice, except that, for purposes of payment, several otherwise distinct cases may be included in one youther (see clause 234(g)).

233. Immediately after the end of each month, every surveyor Monthly shall forward to the Surveyor-General a progress journal in the progress prescribed form. Where surveyors are employed in districts in charge of District Surveyors, duplicate journals are to be forwarded to the District Surveyor. (See Appendix viii.)

The following information is to be clearly shown in journals:-

- (a) Work performed. All work effected during the month is to be shown under this heading, also all work effected during previous months, the plans of which have not been actually posted to the Head Office, the month in which the work was effected being indicated.
- (b) Work in hand. All work for which the surveyor holds instructions must be shown under this heading, and those surveys that it is anticipated will be taken in hand during the current month must be indicated alphabetically in the order in which it is proposed to effect them.
- (c) Plans forwarded to the Head Office during the month, also instructions cancelled, withdrawn, transferred, or returned, must be indicated in the proper columns.
- (d) Information should also be afforded as to the approximate date it is expected to complete all work, for which instructions are held. This information should also be supplied (by letter, if necessary) at least two weeks before completion.
- (e) Information regarding the surveyors' work, the weather generally prevailing, any notable changes thereof, the condition of the country as to grass, water, and travelling should be included in progress journals.

Occasional report should also be made as to the progress of settlement, the class of selections most in demand, and the prosperity of the district generally, especially where agriculture is one of the staple industries, together with a statement of the nature of the crops cultivated.

234. Plans of survey work effected for the Department are to be be forwarded sent to the Surveyor-General, together with all other records concompletion of nected therewith, viz.: work.

- (a) Forwarding letter (App. ii.);
- (b) Field-book (App. xxxvii.);
- (c) Calculations of closure and of area (App. xxxv.):
- (d) Records of astronomical and magnetic observations (Apps. x., xi., xxxvi.);
- (e) Report and valuation (App. iii., iv.);
- (f) Instructions for survey, designs, tracings, lithographs, and other auxiliary information supplied to aid the surveyor in his duties.
- (g) Vouchers in triplicate (App. B.). (Excepting that under payment clause 43—several cases may be included in one voucher, and that vouchers may be forwarded for collection through an authorised agent or bank, but one copy must always accompany the plan of the work.)
- (h) Road reports (App. vi., vii.), if necessary.

Forwarding letter.

235. A forwarding letter should be despatched for each separate survey, the records of which should be complete, and include all the data thereto belonging. The forwarding letter should be sent under separate cover, so that inquiry may be made for mislaid or delayed plan packets.

Details re despatch of letters, &c.

236. Plans should not be folded but rolled, and the packets containing them and the related documents should be neatly made up in such manner as to prevent damage, securely fastened, legibly addressed, and sufficiently prepaid before transmission to the Surveyor-General.

IX.—Payment.

Sec Appendix A.

Appendix A.

Rules and Directions Regarding Payment for Survey Work.

PREFACE.

Payment for survey work in Queensland is made at uniform base rates for the work done as indicated by the length of line surveyed (Schedule 1).

To compensate for obstacles to survey work, caused by vegetation and uneven surface conformation, payment is made as additional allowances (Schedules 2 and 3-clauses 18 to 21). Such allowances are stated in Schedule 3 in terms of fractions or multiples of any measured length and are to be added thereto and charges made on the sum thereof.

To compensate for climatic and economic conditions additional payment is made as a County rate (Schedule 4 clauses 29, 30). which varies with the location of the counties.

"Half" and "Double" rates are payable under conditions specified in clauses 7 and 8.

Clauses 14 to 16 deal with the resurvey, clearing, intersection, and obliteration of lines previously surveyed.

Clauses 22 and 23 specify the fees payable for the establishment of corner posts, marking reference trees, &c.

Other items are provided for as follows:—

•	Items.				Clauses.
Astronomical observ	ations			• •	24
Travelling		• •	• •	• •	25 to 28
Survey of town and	suburba	n allot	ments		31
Rates per diem					33 to 35
Variation of rates			••		36 and 37
Details with regard ing, transmission Specimen voucher	to the pa	reparat yment	of voue	hers	38 to 46 Appendix B.

PAYMENT.

1. Except as otherwise herein provided, payment for survey Payment by work shall be on linear measurement at the rates set forth in linear measurement Schedule 1.

These rates will be the base rates for the State, and on them, as such, shall be computed the additional allowances for conformation and vegetation set forth in Schedule 3.

In lieu of the differentiated base rates, heretofore prescribed, a county rate as provided in clause 29 will also be paid on survey work effected in the counties and parishes enumerated in Schedule 4.

Schedule 1.

SCHEDULE 1.

"Base Rates."

		DASE	LAT	ES.		8.	d.
Marked-line	e rate, per	\mathbf{mile}	••		 	40	0
Traverse	**	**	••	• •	 • •	33	4
Compass	,,	,,	• •		 	20	0
Chaining	**	"	• •	• •	 	20	0

Definition of rates. 2. The "marked-line rate" is payable for surveying and marking lines with theodolite and steel tape.

The "traverse rate" is payable for making traverse surveys with theodolite and steel tape.

The "compass rate" is payable for making traverse surveys with prismatic compass or circumferentor and steel tape or perambulator.

The "chaining rate" is payable for the measurement of lines with the steel tape.

Application of "marked-line rate," 3. The "marked-line rate" shall be applicable to-

Boundary lines;

Road lines:

Other lines, directed to be measured and marked:

Secants across roads:

Traverse lines of water-frontages, where such frontages form boundaries;

Traverse lines of water-frontages, surveyed as connections, when such frontages are suitable for subsequent adoption as boundaries, such traverse lines being marked at angles as directed in clause 88 of the Rules and Directions.

Application of "traverserate." 4. The "traverse rate" shall be applicable to traverse surveys of roads, features, and connections, effected with the theodolite, other than those provided for in clause 3.

Application of "compassrate."

5. The "compass rate" shall be applicable to traverse surveys of roads, features, fences, or other improvements effected with the prismatic compass or circumferentor.*

Application of "chainingrate."

6. The "chaining-rate" shall be applicable to the measurement of lines made with the steel band; the measurement being reduced to horizontal length, and also corrected for the expansion or contraction of the band from standard length.

Half-rate.

7. For the survey—measuring and marking, as directed in clause 139 (Rules and Directions)—of opposite sides of roads, not wider than three chains, situated on open downs or plain country, payment shall be at half the marked-line rate.

- 8. Payment will be made at twice the marked-line rate for Double rate. secants across roads not wider than three chains.
- 9. Except as provided in clauses 10 and 31, an "additional Additional mile," without relation to the length actually measured, will be paid for on each separate survey, at the rates prescribed in Schedule 1.
- 10. Where adjacent portions, or groups of portions, under Additional survey at the same time by the same surveyor, are already connected by previous survey, the marking of which is well defined, payment will be made, of an additional mile on the first separate portion and of an additional half-mile on each of the other separate portions or separate groups of portions.

Portions, or groups of portions, separated by a distance not exceeding two miles in a direct line shall be deemed to be adjacent for the purpose of this clause.

- 11. Where, on the commencement of a survey upon which an charges for "additional mile" is charged, the direction of an old boundary of determination line or part of it as a datum for the new survey can be easily determined from existing marks, no charge therefor may be made; but where more than the ordinary amount of work has to be done to establish a datum from the old survey, payment will be made at traverse rate (Schedule 1) for a reasonable distance.
- 12. Where a portion under survey adjoins previously surveyed adjoining land, and it is found necessary to resurvey the old lines completely, either for the purpose of determining a datum or for the re-establishment of the boundaries, payment will be made at schedule rates. But where complete resurvey is not required, only so much work should be done and charged for as is necessary. The circumstances relating to the work effected and the charge therefor should, in each case, be explained. Surveyors are directed to refrain carefully from doing unnecessary work involving needless expense.
- 13. Where it is unnecessary to resurvey previously surveyed Rate for lines, but the original measurements are used in the survey, the showing sum of sixpence per line will be allowed for the extra labour surveyed lines involved in showing them on the plans and using them in the computations.
- 14. (a) Where the original survey is old and the direction of Traverse of boundaries cannot be easily determined, and it is consequently old boundaries. necessary to traverse lines between corners, to compute offsets, and to clear the true line; or
- (b) Where a survey has to be made of a fenced boundary and traverse of it is necessary to offset, clear and peg the true line between corners; fenced boundaries. or
- (c) Where, in the survey of the opposite side of a road it is trial lines on necessary to run out a trial line exceeding twenty chains in length opposite interpretate and to offset it to parallelism with the original survey:—Extra payment will be made at the rate of ten shillings per mile, with additional allowances as provided in clauses 18 to 21.
- 15. (a) Where a road has been surveyed on one side only and opposit it is required to locate the angle points on the opposite side; or

^{*} Approximate surveys—i.e., distances determined by stepping, counting of fence-posts, or other similar methods of measurement, made in accordance with clause 20 (Rules and Directions), will be paid for at 6s., per mile.

41

Fresh starts

(b) Where after commencing a survey it becomes necessary to make a fresh start or starts from the original work;—

The sum of two shillings and sixpence will be paid for locating each original corner and obtaining a datum for the secant or other lines, the secants being paid for as otherwise provided.

Rate for

16. For the clearing of old surveyed lines and opening out the clearing of obliterating old marking thereon—or for the obliteration of old survey marks, payment will be made at six shillings per mile, with additional allowances as provided in clauses 18 to 21.

17. In addition to the payment for the corner post and tree in accordance with clause 22 a fee of two shillings and sixpence will be allowed for each intersection with a previously surveyed line not being one of the lines of the survey in course of execution, but where the necessary connection exceeds five chains the whole length measured along the original line will be paid for at traverse rate: provided that the amount paid shall in no case be less than two shillings and sixpence.

Additional

18. Where it is clearly shown, as directed in clause 181 (Rules and Directions) that the survey effected is on country the conformation of which is more or less uneven, as defined in Schedule 2, clause 20, or is more or less clothed with vegetation, as defined in Schedule 3, clause 21, or with any gradation of these combined. additional payment will be made as provided in Schedule 3.

-application.

19. Additional allowances may be charged on-The rates payable for linear measurement (Schedule 1); The fees payable for the survey of town and suburban allotments (Schedule 5).

-limitations.

But may not be charged on-

The additional mile or the additional half-mile (clauses 9 and 10).

The additional rate payable on road secants (clause 8).

Schednle 2.

20. The classification of country as regards surface formation shall be according to the following scale:-

SCHEDULE 2.

Class.	Definiti	Slopes,				
1 2	Level or gently undulating Slightly broken by ridges					0° to 5° 5° to 10°
3	Rough and broken	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	10° to 20°
4	Extremely rugged			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Exceeding 20°

Country is to be described in field notes in the terms of one or other of the classes set forth in this Schedule. The classification must be based upon the slopes shown in the field book, but for this purpose the incidence of short isolated slopes is to be disregarded and side slopes are only to be considered when they exceed 10 degrees. If on inspection of the recorded slopes the classification is not obvious, the average of the allowable slopes on a line, or on part of a line, should be taken out to decide it.

21. The classification of country for vegetation, and the allow-Additional ances that may be added under the provision of clauses 18 and 19 allowances. shall be as set forth in the following Schedule:-

SCHEDULE 3.

		ADD FO	R VEGET	ATION AN	D CONFO	RMATION
			Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.	Class 4.
	Description of Vegetation.		Level or gently Undulating.	Slightly broken by Ridges.	Rough and Broken.	Extremely Rugged.
a	Open country or ordinary open forest	a	_		1	1
b	Thickly or heavily timbered forest without undergrowth, or ordinary forest interspersed with wattle, tea-tree, forest saplings, sandalwood, pine, &c., or with a combination of all or any such forest undergrowths	ь	16	4	3	112
c	Thickly and heavily timbered forest without undergrowth, or ordinary forest with a light but continuous undergrowth of wattle, &c., as described in (b)	c	1/2	<u>2</u> .	1	2
d	Forest country as described in (a) or (b) with a very dense and continuous undergrowth of wattle, tea-tree, forest saplings, sandalwood, pine, fox-bush, currant-bush, rosemary-bush, emu-bush, or a combination of these or of any such other dense and continuous undergrowths	d	1	14	11/2	21
e	Thickly and heavily timbered forest with a very dense and continuous undergrowth as described in (d)	e	1	11	2	3
f	Forest as described in (a) or (b), where, fringing the vine and green scrubs, it is combined with an impenetrable and continuous undergrowth of forest or scrub woods, turkey-bush, snuff-bush, prickly-bush, or a combination of these or any other such impenetrable bushy growths	f	11	13	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3½
д	Thickly and heavily timbered forest, where, fringing the vine and green scrubs, it is combined with the impenetrable and continuous undergrowths described in (f)	g	2	2 <u>1</u>	3	4
h	Dense vine scrub, generally the green scrubs on the Pacific slope	h	2	21/2	3	4
i	Dense vine scrub, with the addition of very dense, continuous, and impenetrable undergrowths	i	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	31/2	41
j	Dense tropical jungle, viz.—that indigenous to a fringe not exceeding 20 miles from the coast northerly from Cardwell	j	21/2	3	31/2	412
k.	Ordinary brigalow, gidya, belar, bendee, or mulga scrubs	k	1/2	34	11	2
l	Ordinary brigalow, &c., as described in (k) combined with any of the dense undergrowths	ı	1	11	2	23

SCHEDULE 3-continued.

		ADD FOR	VEGETA	LTION AN	D CONFO	RMATION.
			Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.	Class 4.
	Description of Vegetation.		Level or gently Undulating.	Sughtly broken by Ridges.	Rough and Broken.	Extremely Rugged.
m	Dense and heavy brigalow, gidya, belar, bendee, or mulga scrubs in which the trees are large and numerous	m	1	11	2	23
n	Dense and heavy brigalow, &c., as described in (m), combined with any of the dense undergrowths	n	14	13	23	3
	Prickly pear or lantana, where growing so high as to be a serious obstacle to measurement—in addition to the foregoing provisions for other vegetation, except dense undergrowth and scrub, and for conformation—					
0	For dense and continuous prickly pear or lantana (lengths of 5 chains and upwards may be claimed for as being continuous)—Add up to $1\frac{1}{2}$	o				
p	For prickly pear or lantana that is not continuous on the length or lengths infested, in proportion to the density of the infestment—Add up to 1	p	1			
	For low-growing prickly pear or lantana that is not a serious obstacle to measurement—No addition					
	Note.—Field-notes must show, on each line, a description as to the height, the location, and the measured extent of the infestment for which the allowance is claimed.					

In making out claims for additional allowance in the voucher or schedule of details, surveyors must specify the class of country in which each line lies, reference being made to the figures and letters of this Schedule. (See specimen voucher, Appendix B.)

Corners-

22. Corners marked in accordance with the "Rules and Directions" will be paid for at the following rates:—

at 5s. each.

At five shillings each—

The principal corners of portions (see clauses 63 and 71); The external corners, not exceeding four in number, of each group of conterminous country portions, the areas of which do not exceed 20 acres each (see clause 70);

The corners, not exceeding four in number, of each surburban section (see clause 103):

The corners, not exceeding four in number, of each town section (see clause 103); and

All corners in the open treeless country in the Land Agents' districts of Hughenden and Winton, and in such other localities as the Surveyor-General may approve (see clause 71).

at 4s. each.

At four shillings each—

Every corner at which a post is established, but where no reference tree is available (see clause 71).

23. Three shillings each will be allowed for renewing old at 3s. each. principal corner posts, together with lockspits or pointer pegs.

Two shillings each will be allowed for marking corners with at 2s. each pegs and trees in accordance with clauses 70 and 71.

One shilling each will be paid for corner pegs as provided for at 1s. each. in clause 85; also for locating and marking reference trees to—

Renewed corner posts;

Existing corner posts not requiring renewal;

Mile pegs in accordance with clause 62; and

For marking additional reference trees in accordance with clause 67.

One shilling and sixpence each will be allowed for inserting at 1s. 6d. iron rods in town surveys (see clause 106, Rules and Directions).

Where, under clause 61 of the "Rules and Directions," dug-Reduced rate out lockspits are omitted, a reduction at the rate of 2s. 6d. per lockspits. mile will be made on the linear rate chargeable.

24. Payment for observations will be limited to the require-Observations—ments of the Department. (See clauses 168 to 174, Rules and Directions.)

					£	8.	d.
a)	Single check observation without calcu	ılation (Claus	e 171)		0	5	0 Solar.
(b)	Single check observation calculated (C.	lause 171)	• •		0	7	6
(c)	Observation for variation (Clause 170)				0	12	6
(d)	Observation for datum (Clause 169)		• •		1	0	0
(e)	Observation for variation (Clause 170)	••,			0	12	6 Stellar.
(f)	Observation for datum (Clause 169)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1	0	0
(g)	Observations for latitude (Clause 173)				0	10	0
(h)	Observation for magnetic declination.	(See Clauses	174 and	175)	0	5	0 Magnetic
	_						

- 25. Payment for travelling by road with camp and party to Travelling by effect surveys for the Department will be at three shillings per mile road. for distances measured on the map in a direct line from the centre of the last survey to the centre of that to be effected.
- 26. Where it is practicable to do so, and the distance to be Railway travelled exceeds thirty miles, surveyors are directed to move camp and party by railway and to make timely application to the Surveyor-General for the necessary railway requisitions.
- 27. Where, in accordance with the provisions of the preceding Payment for clause, camp and party travel by rail, payment—as compensation in travelling for wages and maintenance expenses—will be made at the rate of per rail. £2 2s. for each day or part of a day so occupied, a "day" being construed to mean the interval between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.
- 28. Surveyors are required to effect surveys for which they work to be are instructed in such sequence as will minimise travelling.

COUNTY RATES.

29. In addition to the fees payable for survey work as county rates. provided in Schedules 1 and 3, County rates will be paid on the surveys effected in the counties specified in Schedule 4; thus, a sum calculated, at the percentages assigned in Schedule 4 to each county or parish, on the total amount of the vouchers, as calculated on the fees payable under the provisions of the preceding clauses and schedules, may be added thereto.

SCHEDULE 4.

The percentages assigned to each county or parish as the county rate shall be as set forth in the following schedule:—

	County	•		Per cent.		County.		
ABBOTSFO	RD			8	Chudleigh			
Aberdeen				5	Churchill			• • •
Albany		٠.	• •	5	Clarke	• •		• •
Ubion			• •	8	Claude			
llison				8	Clermont	• •		
maroo				25	Clinton		• •	• •
rcher				55	Clive	•••		
rgylla	• •			8	Coen	••	••	
ubigny	••	• •		2	Cogoon		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
uburn	••			$\bar{2}$	Conbar	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •
yrshire	••	••		5	Consuelo	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	
-3	• • •			"	Cook	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	
					Cooper	• • •		• •
ALURGA	••			25	Coorajah		• •	• •
Bando	• •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20	Cootah	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •
anks	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	55	Copperfield	• • •		•••
Barcoo	• •	••	• •	5	Coreena		• •	••
auhinia	••	••	• •	5	Cumberland	• •	• •	
eaconsfield				8	Curalle	• •	••	••
eaufort	• •	• •		5	Currawilla	• •	••	••
ell				5	Currawina	• •	• •	• •
elmore	• •	• •	-::	2	1			
elyando	• •	••	,	5	DAGMAR			
entinek		• •	••			• •	• •	•••
nburie	• •	• •	•••	(a) 8	Dalrymple	• •	• •	••
olwarra	• •	• •	••	25	Daroo	• •	• •	•••
oondooma	••	••	• •	20 5	Davenport	• •	• •	••
owen	• •	• •	• •	5	Dawson		• •	•••
	• •	• •	• •		Deas Thomps		• •	••
rahe	• •	• •	• •	25	Denison	• •	• •	• •
righton	• •	••		8	Derby	• •	• •	•••
uckingham		• •	• •	25	Diamantina	• •	• •	••
uckland	• •	• •	}	5	Dickson	• •	• •	• •
ulgroo	• •		•••	5	Douglas	• •	• •	• •
uller	• •	• •	••	25	Drake	• •	• •	• •
ulloo	• •	• •	• •	5	Drummond	• •	• •	• •
ulwer	• •	• •	• •	2	Drury		• •	•••
undara	• •	• •	••	2	Dublin	• •	• •	••
urarie	••	• •	• •	8	Dulhunty	• •	• •	
urdekin	• •		• •	40	Dunbar	• •	• •	••
urenda	• •	• •	••	2	Durham		• •	
ùrke	• •	• •	• • •	25	Durrie	• •	• •	••
urrandilla	• •	• •	••	2	Dutton		• •	••
yerley	••	• •	• • •	25				
					EDDINGTO	V		
AIRNS	• •			5	Einasleigh		• • •	
ameron	• · ·	· · ·		.8	Elderslie	• • •		
nning	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		40	Elgin	• •	• •	
anobie	::	::		8	Elphinstone	• •	• •	•••
ırdwell	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-:-	55	Esmeralda			•••
rlisle	••			20	Etheridge	• •	• •	•••
rnarvon	• •	••	• •	20	Eurinye	• •	• •	•••
rpentaria	• • •	••	• •	55	Evora	• •	• •	•••
rrandotta			**	25		• •	• •	••
rrandotta rruthers	• •	• •	••	29 8	Eyre	• •	• •	* • •
irrutners Issillis	••	••	••	8	14.5			
	• •	••	• •					l
vendish	•• •	• •	••	40	FARRAR	• •	• •	••
hataway	• •	• •	••	5	Ferguson	• •	• •	•••
atsworth	• •	• •	• •	25	Fermoy	• •	• •	• •
nelmsford	• •	- •	••	25	Fielding	••	• •	
nesterton	• •	• •	• •	2 5	Fitzroy Flinders	• •	• •	•-
neviot	• •	• •	1			• •		

SCHEDULE 4-continued.

Co	unty.	•		Per cent.		County.	***		Per
Fortescue		••	••	5	Lukin	••		••	55
				5	Lynd	• •	• •	• •	25
				55	Lyndhurst			••	8
raser	• •	• •	• •	20	Lytton	••	••	••	2
AYUNDAH				5	MACKENZI	E			5
leorgina -				25	Malwa	• •	••		25
filbert			• •	25	Maneroo	• •	• •	• •	5
	٠.	• •	••	40	Manfred	• •	• •	• •	8
		• •	• •	2	Manuka	• •	• •	• •	5
	• •	• •	• •	25	Maramie	• •	• •	• •	25
	• •	• •	• •	8	Maranoa	• •	• •	••	2
	٠.	• •	• •	5	March	• •	• •	• •	(d
	• •		• •	25	Marga	• •	••	• •	25 2
	• •	• •	• •	5	Marsh	• •	• •	• •	8
	• •	• •	• •	8	Mayne	• •	• •	• •	6
	• •	• •	• •	25	McKinlay McIville	• •	••	• •	55
rey	٠.	• •	• •	8	Merivale	• •	••	• •	(e)
	• •	• •	• •	5 20	Merlin	• •	••	••	25
	• •	••	••	20 25	Mexico	• •	• •	• •	2
lunnawarra	• •	• •	• •	20	Mitchell	• •	••	••	5
					Monkira	• •	••	•••	25
ADDON				8	Morstone	: **	• • •		25
	• •	• •	• • •	25	Mosman	••	•••	• •	25
-	• •	• •		55	Mowarra	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-8
	• •	• • •	• • •	40	Mueller	• • •	::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	25
	• •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	40	Munga	• • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2
				25	Mungallala	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	2
	• •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	55	Murchison	• • •	• • •		20
			•••	5	Murray	• •	••	••	(f)
	••	••	••	5	Musgrave	••	• •	••	É
FFLEY				25	NARES				55
	•	• •	• •		Nash	••		• •	25
					Nebine	• •			2
ARDINE				55	Newcastle		• •		5
				1	Nicholson				25
				ł	Nickavilla			• •	ŧ
KALKAH	• •	• •	• •	55	Nive	• •	• •		2
	• •	• •	• •	25	Noorama	• •	••	• •	2
	• •	••	• •	55	Norley	• •	• •	• •	55 55
Kennedy	• •	• •	• •	2	Norman	• •	• •	• •	5
Killarney		* **	• •	5	Numalla	• •	- •	• •	28 28
Kimberley	• •	• •	• •	5	Nyama	• •	• •	••	Z
	• •	• •	• •	25 55	i				
	••	• •	• • •		OAKLAND	Q			24
	• •		• •	; z	O'Connell		• •	• •	2
Kyabra Kynuna	• •	••	• •	8	Oondooroo	• •	••	• •	2
	••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5	Orrery	::	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2
LABOUCHER	ज.			5	PAKINGTO	N	• •		
Lanington		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	25	Palmer	,,	••	••	1 3
Landsborough		••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	25	Palmerston		••	• •	20
Lang _	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	25	Paluma	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
Langlo	••	• • •	• • •	2	Parker	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	5
Lennox	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(c)	Paroo	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
				1 1"/	1 =				
Leura				5	Pelham		• •		

Schedule 5.

SCHEDULE 4-continued.

c	ounty.			Per cent.	c	Per cent.			
Percy	••			8	UANDA		•••		5
Philp		• •		5	Ularunda	• •		• •	2
Pitteroo				8	Undilla		• •		25
Piturio				25	4				
Plantagenet	• •	• •		5	į				ł
Porchester	• •	• •		55					1
Portland		• •		2	VERGEMON	\mathbf{T}		٠.	5
Pring	• •	• •	• •	2	Victor	• •	• •	••	8
RÁGLAN				_					
Rawbelle	• •	••	• •	5	WAIRUNA				25
Richmond	• •	• •	• • •	5		٠.	• •	••	20
Rochedale	• •	• •	• •	25	Waldegrave Walker	• •	• •	• •	5
Rodney		• •	• •	20	Walsh	• •	• •	••	25
	• •	• •	••	2	Warbreccan	• •	• •	• •	
Rogers	• •	• •	• •	5		••	• •	• •	10
Roper	••	• •	••	25	Warburton Ward	• •	• •	• •	25 40
Rosebery	• •	• •	••	8	H	• •	• •	• •	
Rosebrook Ross	.**	• •		2	Warner	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{25}{2}$
	• •	• •	• •	8	Warrong	• •		••	25
Rupert Ruthven	• •	• •	• • •	5	Waverley	• •	• •	•••	25 55
	••	.,2	••	5 5	Weipa	• •	• •	• •	55
Rutledge	• •	• • •	••	9	Wellesley	• •	• •		
					Wellington Wentworth	• •	• •	• •	(g) 55
SALISBURY				40	Weramo	• •	••	•••	25
Sandringham	• •	• • •	•••	25	Weringa	• •	••	•••	25
Savannah	• •	• •	* -	8	Westgrove	• •	• •	• • •	25 5
Saxby	• •			. 8		• •	• •	• • •	55 55
Sellheim	• •	• • •		40	Weymouth Wicklow	••	••		5
Selwyn			- 1	8	Wilkie Gray	• •	••	• • •	40
Shelburne	• •	• •	-::	55	Wills	• •	• •	•••	25
Sidmouth		• • •	- : :	55	Wilson	• •	• •	•••	8
Solander	• • •	• •		55	Windeyer	• •	• • •		2
Somerset		• • •		55	Windsor		• • •	- 1	25
Stanley	••	• • •	- : :	40	Windula		••		8
Stokes		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- : :	25	Wodehouse	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	- ::	20
Strathleven			- : :	25	Wokingham	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		8
Strathmore			- : :	25	Wolseley	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5
Sturt		• •		25	Wondoola	• • •	• • •		25
Surrey			- : :	25	Wongalee		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5
	• •	• • •			Wonomo			::!	25
			- f		Woodstock		• • •		-8
TALAWANT	A.			25	Woolgar			}	8
Talbot				5	Wooroolah				2
Taldora		••		š	Wooroona				5
Tambo	•			2	Woura		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5
Tanbar				8	Wrotham				25
Tate	• •	• •		25	Wyara	• •			5
Tewinga	••			25	1		. •	- 1	~
Thunda	• •			5	ľ			ţ	
Tingarra			- : :	5				İ	
Titheroo		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- : :	5				J	
Toko		• •	- ::	25	YAGOONYA				55
Tomoo		• •	- : :	2	Yappar	.,		-:-	8
Toorak		• • •		8	Yarrol	• •	• • •	::	8
Torres	::	• • •	- : :	55	York	• •	• •	::	55
Towerhill		• • •		5	Youranigh	• •	• •		2
			- •		1	• •		• • •	

⁽a) Bentinox.—20 % — Parishes of Ballandean, Broadwater, Catterthun, Drumsleed, Folkestone, Herries (that part south-east of the divide between Pike Creek and Macintyre Brook waters), Jibbinbar, Marsh, Nundubbermere, Pikedale, Stanthorpe, Tenterfield.

AND THE PART OF THE

(b) CLIVE.—20 %—Parishes of Aitken's Flat, Claremont, Glenlyon, Maidenhead, Mingoola.

2 %-Remainder of the county.

(c) Lennox.—40 %—Parishes of Amamoor, Brooloo, Cambroon, Conondale, Glastonbury, Imbil, Kandanga, Kilkivan, King, Widgee, Woonga, Yabba. 20 %—Remainder of the county.

(d) MARCH.—40 %—Parishes of Como, Conondale, Gympie, Kenilworth, Laguna, Maleny, Noosa, Tagigan, Tewantin, Traveston, Tuchekoi, Weyba, Woondum.

Also that part of the Parish of Goomboorian west and south-west of Coondoo Creek and that part of the Parish of Neerdie south-east of a line following the east boundary of portion 23; the south-west and north boundaries of portion 18; a road; the west and north boundaries of portions 2117 and 1312; the east boundary of portion 1319; the south and east boundaries of portion 286; a line north to portion 1640; the south and south-east boundaries of that portion, and the north-west boundary of portion 1354 to Tinana Creek.

20 %-Remainder of the county.

(e) MERIVALE.—40 %—Parishes of Emu Vale, Gilbert, Gladfield, Killarney.

2 %-Remainder of the county.

(f) MURRAY.—40 %—That part of the county east of the Burdekin River.

5 %-That part of the county west of the Burdekin River.

(g) Wellington.—2 %—That part of the county east of the Paroo River.
5 %—That part of the county west of the Paroo River.

30. The county rates set forth in Schedule 4 shall not be pay-Limitations able on the fees per diem (clauses 33 and 34); nor on the charges rates. for any of the work required in connection with the survey of town and suburban allotments—except where paid for at linear rates; nor on any line charged for under clause 13.

31. The survey of town and suburban allotments in accordance Town and with clauses 91 to 109 (Rules and Directions), may be paid for at suburban linear rates (clauses 1 to 6), at daily rates (clause 34), or by special arrangement (clause 36); but if daily rates or other special terms are not specified in the instructions, payment will be in proportion to area at the rates set forth in the following schedule, with additional allowances as prescribed in clauses 18 to 21, and payment for corners as detailed in clause 22. No first mile may be charged on work in connection with town and suburban surveys.

SCHEDULE 5.

Fees Payable for the Survey of Town and Suburban Allotments.

 Not exceeding 1 rood
 ...
 ...
 0 7 0

 Not exceeding 2 roods
 ...
 ...
 0 9 0

 Not exceeding 1 acre
 ...
 ...
 0 12 0

 Not exceeding 2 acres
 ...
 ...
 0 15 0

 Not exceeding 3 acres
 ...
 ...
 1 7 0

 Not exceeding 4 acres
 ...
 ...
 1 2 6

 Not exceeding 7 acres
 ...
 1 7 0

Not exceeding 10 acres

32. The fee on any complete separate survey shall not be less Minimum fee. than the sum of £3 3s.; and where the fee calculated at any of the rates of payment provided herein amounts to less than £3 3s., this amount may be substituted therefor.

.. 1 14 0

33. The inspection of country for new roads, &c., not usually inspection necessitating the employment of a full survey party, will be paid work—for at follows.

Payment at per diem.

34. Payment may be made for survey-work at per diem, at rates decided by the Surveyor-General in proportion to the number of men necessarily employed by the surveyor, but claims for payment at per diem may not be made unless the instruction for the survey so directs.

Daily record to be kept. 35. Surveyors employed at per diem are expected to enter up daily, in the space provided on the voucher form, a detailed statement of the nature and the extent of the work done on each day.

Rates may be varied.

36. The provisions for payment of fees for survey work herein contained may not apply to surveys on repurchased estates and are subject to the reservation by the Surveyor-General of the right to pay at lower rates for extensive and favourably-situated surveys, or at higher rates for difficult work which cannot profitably be undertaken at schedule rates.

Rate of payment stated in instructions.

37. Where such variation is made the rate of payment will, as a rule, be stated in the instructions. If the surveyor considers such rate unsatisfactory he should, if practicable, communicate with the Department before commencing the work.

VOUCHERS.

To be prepared in triplicate.

38. Vouchers are to be prepared in triplicate on the forms supplied by the Department, in accordance with the specimen appended hereto (Appendix B), two copies being stamped and one always forwarded with the plans. It is imperative that vouchers should either be prepared by the surveyor himself, or he must make himself conversant with the details of charges made therein, before signing the required declaration. (See clause 234, "Rules and Directions.")

Agent may be appointed.

39. A surveyor may appoint a bank or other agent to present vouchers for payment and to collect the moneys payable thereon. Such appointment must be made by the surveyor in writing, and due notice of change of agency must be given to the Surveyor-General through the retiring agent. So that vouchers shall traverse the same channel as respective payments on account thereof, the bank or other agent shall be the sole medium through which vouchers are to be transmitted and payments made to the surveyor.

Stamp dutiès on vouchers. 40. Vouchers that are assigned by the drawers to some other person (i.e., the interest being absolutely transferred to such person) are liable, under section 49 and the First Schedule (Conveyance on Sale) of "The Stamp Act, 1894," to an ad valorem duty of 7s. 6d., on an amount not exceeding £50; 15s., on an amount exceeding £50, but not exceeding £100; and 15s. for each additional £100 or fraction thereof, for every voucher so assigned. But when a bank or agent is authorised to collect the amount of the voucher for and on behalf of the drawers, such agent is regarded as merely holding orders to receive, and vouchers so presented, bearing stamps in accordance with the following schedule, fulfil the requirements of the Act.

SCHEDULE 6.

Schedule 6.

pounds or fraction of one hundred pounds

- 41. In stamping vouchers, it will be to the advantage of sur-stamping and veyors to be guided by the following:—
 - (a) The copy showing details (clause 42), the final office record, should bear stamps in accordance with Schedule 6, as for 20 per cent. of the total amount claimed.
 - (b) Another copy—for an advance payment (clause 43) should be stamped as for 80 per cent. of the total amount claimed.
 - (c) The third copy, which need not be stamped, must be forwarded with the plan, and will be returned to the surveyor for his information. The other two should pass through the bank or agent.
 - (d) For claims amounting to less than £20, only two copies of the voucher are necessary, while one only—that containing the details—need be stamped as for the total claim. (See clause 43.)
- 42. One copy of the voucher must show the details of each petalis to be line charged for (see specimen voucher), but when the details are supplied numerous they may be shown in the supplementary schedule supplied with voucher forms for the purpose. By detailing their charges, line for line, from field books, either in the voucher or in a supplementary schedule thereto attached, surveyors will aid the work of the examining officer, render misunderstanding improbable, and generally facilitate passing the accounts for payment.

43. As soon as is practicable after the receipt of the plans and Advance vouchers, an advance payment of eighty per cent, of the total payments amount payable may be made. The balance due will be paid when the examination of the plans and vouchers has been completed and the work passed. No advance will be paid until the three copies of the voucher have been received, nor on vouchers totalling less than £20. In order to reach this minimum, it is permitted to include a sufficient number of cases in one voucher. All such cases should be forwarded together with one copy of the voucher in which they are included. (See clause 234 (g).)

44. Before a voucher is passed for payment, errors will be Examination corrected, omissions supplied, and overcharges reduced. Over-of voucher. charging is deprecated, and if persisted in the surveyor's claim for employment will be impaired.

45. Surveyors will be duly advised of payments made on their surveyors behalf to the bank or agent, and one copy of the voucher showing advised of the amount paid will be returned. (See clause 41 (c).)

46. Surveyors will be informed by memoranda of the reasons for differences between the amount claimed and that passed for payment. If such alteration is not acceptable to the surveyor, he may forward a written explanation or protest, on consideration of which, if found satisfactory, the amount claimed or part thereof may be reinstated. But no claim in respect of any correction, reduction, or omission in a voucher will be entertained unless it be made within six months of the date of final payment.

E

Appendix B.

	•	l .		-			Voucher No.			
							Surveyor's N	. <i> 5 -45</i>		
							Cat. No			
							, — <u> </u>		-	
ים מעגדי	BANK OR AGENT.						<u> </u>			
STREET OF	DANK ON MOCH!	<u> </u>	8=	esey.	Office	Stamp.	<u> </u>			
THE D	EPARTMENT Dr. To Mr. Autho	of I	Pu	Bl	ΙC	LANDS). Rrown.			
	FOR T	не Unde	RM	SNTI ENTI	ONE	D SERVICES-	(Particulars a	within).		
A	S CHARGED BY SUR						AS PAID BY I			
LINEAR MEA	SUREMENT:-	4	:	a.	4				•	
	- per mile 25"/3 · 20		34	6	7	· at :	io/- per mile	chains		
at 83	4 per mile 432 92	chaine	9	0	5	st 8	3/4 per mile	chains		
at 20	√- per mils 650·00	chains	8	2	6	9.5. 2	16/- per mile	eksine		1
at	per mile	chains			1	at	Per mile	chains	j.	
CORNERS:-	5/ 45	- each	12	15	0			at 5/- sach	j.	ł I
COLUMN .	29 st 4		5	16	0			at 4/- each		
		/- mch		2	0			at each		
67	Fresh Starts 2. 4	6		15						
OBSERVATIO	N8:	į		12	6			i		1 1
lotteni	kam I for Var. I Chec	6.			6			i		1 1
	/ Magnet	ic		75	0	i				1 1
TRAVELLING		er mile	y	4	0		1	iles at 3/- pez mile		
	TOTAL:	7	09	6	6		TOTAL :			
COUNTY BATE			,]	Ì					
	on the above		21	1	ł	7.	on the above			
UNDER SCHE	DULE 5:— as withi	n	29	12	1				1	
DAY WORK:	- 5 days, 21 # 2.	12.6	/3	2	6	Ì	days at £			1
Travelling by	Rail / days, at 22. back.	2.0	2	2	0		days at S			
	TOTAL:	- 1	76	0	5	- Tr	OTAL:		ļ	
			,	L		<u> </u>	DVANCE:			<u> </u>
							BALANCE			
DEDUCTIONS:							FINAL PAYM	THE .		++
									<u>Ļ. </u>	
I Ducta Regulations and in detail; and t	RE that the Services char I practice of the Departme that this voucher has been	ged for in t nt; that the prepared *_L	his /	Lecou ges ti 113/3	nt hu horein k <i>elf</i>	eve been faithfully a are warranted by	and truly perform the nature of the	ned in strict acco	lly know	ith the
and I authorise	The Bank of C	oora				-n8	to receive p	syment on my bel	alf.	
					Sien	store) h	Brow	n.		
								Actionised 3	arrevor.	
· " By myself," or "	under my direct personal su	pervision," se	the (CEMPS I	nsy b	e (see " Payment," (Cause 38).			
~ ~	PY that the Services charge	- د دنند -: د					— and that muder evis	ting Reculations	the shore	e-semed
							the above Ace			
Authorised Sur	veyor is entitled to the pay:	ment or			_		pie acove Aco	oune		
									Surveyor	General.
		_					-		-	
<u> </u>						19 th				-bonuge
Stamp.		shillings an	ıd			ревы	e sterling, being th	10		
(See Note.)	the above Account.									
	Ī							Authorised .	Surveyer e	er Agent.
Wit	TRUSS TO PATMENT:								-	

	PARTICULARS OF SUEVRY.													
Beforence Member	AUET	/A.F	SOUNDAY VIIINA	· <u></u>	AREA,				CORNERS STATION NO					
15 .21598 P.L.	COMMENÇAD.	Pinished,	POWION NUMBER PARTIE, FIG.	۸.	R.	P.	5/-	4,-						
	8.//./5	11.11 .15	Town of Coora, - Section VI, Allots. 1 to 10	2	5	0	0	4		_				
7.2			,, VII ,, , 1 ,, 20	-	5	0	0	4						
	ļ		Totals	10	2	0 1	0	8	ŀ					
15 - 21598	12.11.15	<i>15.11.15</i>	Town_of Coora, - Sub. Sec. 6 Allot. 1	2	- 1	,	6.6	- 1	1					
P.L.			* 3	1 4	_	2 2	i	′						
		}	4		į	. 1	0							
			n "7 n 1	3	J	2 4.		,						
		İ	· 2	4		2 3,		,						
			<i>3</i>	1 3		0/1	2							
ĺ		1	4	5	- 1	2 0	7	,						
Ì			. 5	5	1	2 0	7	/						
			Total Amount of Cotals	40	1	3	5 2	3 /	,	i				
15			Total Amount under Schedule 5	-	+	+	+	+	+	_				
2/365/_	6.10.15.2	8.1015	Parish of Tottenham 54 55	60	1	-	- [
L.C.	J		56	100	1	0			1	١				
	1		· 57	159	F	20	-	-		ı				
15.		- [<i>58</i>	160	1	1 -				ı				
21506/4		İ	<i>59</i>	72		21	1			۱				
L.C.			60 to 64 (160 ac. each)	800	F	4			i	I				
	İ		Quarry Reserve	87	0			1	ĺ	ı				
			Totals	1,56.3	2	33	3 51	,	j	1				
3. 33 57	0.9.15 2	10.15	Road through Portions 163,164, and 176, Parish of Littabella; County of Hinders.				T	:		1				
							_	7	1	_				
18567 C	8.7.15 9.	1015 K	Road through Portions 231, 22v, and 35v, Parish of South Kolan; County of Cook.											
			Totals					22						
5. 19384 L.S.B.	8. 9.15 24	- 1	Portions 1 to 5 Mulga Downs Resumption Preliminary Compass Traverse for Roads Inspection , Report , and Design .	50,000	0	0								
			`` ,											
TOTALS		//	Exclusive of Town and Suburban work)	51,562	٥	90		-	<u> </u>					
		TITS	3772/	,	~ !	اوس	7	7	1	•				

The station number of each corner charged for is to be entered in its proper column.

SCHEDULE giving details of each line charged for. To be supplied with one copy of Voucher.

	MARKED-LINE RATE STATION. @ 40/- p.m.		TRAVERSE BATE. + 1 AND		AND.	+ 1/2.		+ 1	+ <u>1</u>		ceass 3b		+ 2 CLASS_1h		Т	CORNERS,		
STATION.			@ 33/4	@ 33/4 p.m.		POUBLE RATES.		CLASS 1 b							5	itatio	n Nos.	
	Chains.	Lks	Chains.	Lks.	Chains.	Lks	Chains.	: L1	i		I-	Chains.	Lks	J		5	/- 1-1	%:1/-
	ρ_{i}	ant	ione	51	t- 61	0				- 120	<u>-</u> 1_	Cimins.	LKS	Chains,	L	ću. —	2	/G / '
i	Portions 54 to 64, Parish of Tottenham, County of Flinders.										.		1					
- 3	54	1 16			L			$z _{\gamma}$		\top	Т		-		7	_		
- 5	51	17/		-			5				- -		-	23	2 0	0 2		_√ 3·
- 6 -10	''J	37]	- i- -	اعتجا	-	·	7 3							- -	_ 2		
-//_	6	37	 	_	(3,809).	2 5	1	83			_ _					_ 1/4		
- 13_	20			-	[6 8		-[-	- -		-	<u></u>	-L.	- 1		
-14	8					_	2	0 9 3 8(-	- -		-			_ /2		-
-16	10		J					0 5		- -	- -					1/2		-
- 17_ - 174_	<i>!!</i> 2	98]	-		-]	/	1 9			_[_				- -:	1/2		-
17-18	55			-		25		Z [22		_	- _]'	7	?
-184	3	05				. 05	3			-	- -		·	Ì	-	- 12	3	
2-19	28	28							1	-	- -			28	-	<u>-</u> -:	18	<u></u>
- 4	63	1		-	_ _	-	42	14						<i>-21</i>	00			
20 - 21_ } - 7	28 60			-	<u></u> -	-		1		<u> </u>	_				00			-
22-23	<i>00</i> 28	28				-	60			-	- -							
-8	55	26		-			29 47			-	-	4	00	<u> </u>		72228 3		
9 - 24_	<i>58</i>	35					45				╁	8 13	00 00		- -	8		-
- 26_ 12-27_	28	28				-		_					28	<u> </u>	 	24	<u>-</u>	+
-29_	<i>59</i> <i>30</i>	27					49			-[00		<u> </u>	Z	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
28-15_	61	93				 	21 61			- - -	-	9	00			经	·[
18-30_	//	72				1		93		-	-				ļ	15	<u> </u>	
-30ª	3	01		1_1	3	01	3		├ -		┨╌					30		<u>.</u>
30-31 -32	20	30					20	30								37	30	1
-25	48 19	<i>58</i>				∱-	38	88		-	L.		00			32		
33-34	47	47		11		ļ		-	<u> </u> -	-	 	19	58			25	L.	
-36	50	00					30 50	00	/7	00	 -		1			33 32 36	 	
-364	3	08		1[3	08	3		[-	ļ		1			36		<u> </u>
36 -39_ 394	45 3	00			(37±238) J	50	45	00								39	362	
39 -41_	16	08 50		-	3	08	3						[.				39ª	
-414	3	03			3	09	16 3			-			[-			41		_
41-42_	3/	70				[_]	3/						-			42	4/9	
- 43_ - 44_	20	00		 -		-		00								42 43		
33-46	7 47	62				-		60								44		
-50	58	36			7 to 48) 1	52	47 58	62				· - [-			İ	46		
51	18	60					<i>58</i> 18	36 60					·- -			50		
35-45	_43	99		[_	·		43						-	#		5/ 35		
37-47 38-48	45 45	25		-		-	<i>45</i>	25						<u>-</u> [35		
40-49	4s	86		-	i	-	<i>.45</i> 41	27 86		 			-		1	35 45 37 37 34 44 46 38 56	[
53-58	38	75		_			<i>41</i> <i>.38</i>	75		1			-	1		碧		
51-44	43		Traverse	<u>'</u> -		[_	<i>4</i> 3	75							[53	 	
y - 61 First Mil	53	00				-				1								
		<u>-</u>				00		<u> </u>				[
 1		65			102	08	1,284	51	<i></i>	00	L	_101_2	36	_95	28	51	6	/
	of Trace	£	_161	84							_		+					
Connection	7725	- -		-	·	-									-			
3 - 3ª _ 3 - 33 _	+	_ -		14 _ 54						ļ_			_[[<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
33 -R/y.				00		- -		<u> </u>		├ - !			- -				-4	
48-484		_		03_		_							-		-	-	-	
10 - RIY		-	3	00]]_]:					- -		- -	-	-	
12-51 Por 66		-		4.3		[-								<u>-</u> -		
Totale			200	00			3	00					-	Ţ]_	[ΞΙ	
		. •			•	-	•	-		_		•						

SCHEDULE giving details of each line charged for. To be supplied with one copy of Voucher.

			TRAVERSE R		+ 1 AND		+ 🚠		÷		+		-			RNER	
STATION.	2 40/- p.1	- 1	@ 33/4 p.s	1	DOUBLE RAT	i	CLASS 1.D		CLASS		CLASS		CLASS		Stat	ion N	05.
MATION.		Lks.		Lks.	Chains.	Lka.	Chains.	Lka.	Chains.	Lka.	Chains.	Lks	Chains.	Lks.	5/	4/-	1/-
l		1								<u> </u>	·	da	. Count		2 /2	anh	
no	aa m	ou	gn roi	7774	115 401,	24	v, ana 3.	v,	rai isii	<i>U J</i>	vuun ni	nui,	, County	VI	ω	חשי	
2-12	94	70					75	00			Corners	at	5ts.2-12	}		11	
2ª-8ª	58	68						50			,, -	77	,, ZA-84			7	
Secant		69					12	72				17	,, 9ª-12ª			4	
First N					97		128	20		==		==			==	22	
	5/"//	07			3/	0.7		r.e		1				==		22	
Lonne 1 - 2	ctions_		6	00										,			
20 10			<i>B</i>	10													
14-8			16	53			16	53									
84-14			11	66 72			<i> </i>	66 72									
- 10ª 0 - 12			23	28			23									1	
	of Track	£		30		<u> </u>		<u>L</u> _									
Total	G		183	59			60	19									
						-		-	-				'			Ì	
<i>D</i>			L D	· 	102 11	- 11	and 12	z	Pariot a	£ 1:	#aballa		auntu at	· []:	nd.		
	a inro	ugi	i Porui	0/13	100,10	74,	ana m	2, / 1	ar issi v	/ L1	uavena	, 0	ounty of	1111	MC	10.	
- 4 4_4a	43	22	(Half o	-2	208 op	205	ite side		ee Clause	- <u>-</u> -) corner	S	1,2,3,4 20 34 44			<i>4</i> -3	ją.
Secant	<i>A</i>	14	///		Rates -		200 (10		0.1	['	<i>"</i> -						
	4	14) '	1	naies -		See UIG	1230	07								
onnec			<i>3</i> 7	84	 			⊢		}	 -						
	ile 80			-			 				 					7	
Totals	152	34	37	84		<u> </u>				.1	1					-/-	_'
										-		 		_			
Sections VI and VII, Town of Coora, County of Clinton.																	
	Sei	ctio	ons VI a	ni m	i <i>VII</i> ,	To	vn of	Co	pora, i	Cou	nty of	CL	inton	<u>-</u>			
						=						Γ		<u>-</u>			
					ed for	=					4 Co.	ne	rs on	<u>-</u>	æ		
Conn	Allot					=					4 Co.	ne		-	8		
Conn	Allot ections	ne	nts ch	arz 25	ed for	- 1	ınder	Sei	edule	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection				
Conn	Allot ections	ne	nts ch	arz 25	ed for	- 1	ınder	Sei	edule	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on			•	
Conn	Allot ections Subu	ne rb	nts ch	arz 25	red for	na	ınder	Sei vn	edule of Cod	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		n 1	2	===:
Сопп	Allot ections Subu	rb	nts ch 6 an Sec s char	arz 25 ctie	red for	na	inder 17, Ton er Sche	Sei vn	edule of Cod	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		1 3	-	
Conn b/	Allot ections Subu	rb	nts ch 6 an Sea s char	arz 25 ctio	red for	na	nder 17, Ton er Sche	Sei vn du 20	edule of Cod	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		134	-	
Conn b / a 6	Allot ections Subu	rb	nts ch an Sea s char	arz 25 ctiu gea 20 78	ons 6 a	na	nder 17, Ton 2r Scho	Sel Vn du 20 78	edule of Coo le 5	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		1345	-	
Conn b 1 a - 5 c 6	Allot ections Subu	rb	nts ch an Sea s char	25 ctic gra 20 78 36	ons 6 a	na	nder 17, Ton er Scho	Sei vn du 20	edule of Coo le 5	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		134567	-	
Conn. b - / a - 6 c - 6 d - 8 e - 9	Allot ections Subu Allotm ections	rb	nts char	25 25 25 20 20 20 20 20	ned for u	na	17, Tow er Sche 2 2 2 2	20 78 36 00	edule of Coo le 5	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		1345678	-	
Conn. b - 1 a - 6 c - 6 d - 8 e - 9 Oatun	Allot ections Subu Allotm ections	rb	nts chars chars chars chars chars 2 2 2 2 2 12	25 25 25 20 20 78 36 00 85	ned for u	na	17, Tow er Sche 	Sel VII 20 78 36 00 85	edule of Coo le 5	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		13456789	2	
Conn. b - / a - 6 c - 6 d - 8 e - 9	Allot ections Subu Allotm ections	rb	nts chars chars chars chars chars 2 2 2 2 2 12	25 25 25 20 20 20 20 20	ned for u	na	17, Tow er Sche 2 2 2 2	Sel VII 20 78 36 00 85	edule of Coo le 5	5	4 Cor	ne h S	rs on ection		1345678	-	

						LINEAR	MEASU.	REMENT.						
DDITIC	IONAL ALLOWANCE. LENGTH,			ADDITIO	NAL ALLO	VANCE.	LEVGIH,		ADDITIO	nat alto	LEHGTE,			
BATE.	on		AT 40/- PEE	MITE.	RATE.	ок		AT 33/4 PE	E BICE.	RATE	0.5		at 20/- per	
Under	Chains Schedu	Links.	Cheins —		Alloti	Chains NENTS A	Links.	Chains 5. Pach	Links.	€4)	Chains	Links.
Con	nection	5	6	20 8 25	Corn at	ers 38/4	, 7: , 5:	ית. ית		z.	0.0 0.0 2.7	,		
	rvation			/	for V	ariation	T		ļ		12.6	-	_ <i>14.5</i>	. / .
Undei	Sehed.	ule :		7	79	nent at	200	29		1. 7.	17.6			
Addi	tional i	llon	ances	-	+ 1/6/16)	lon:‡ of ± on: <u>\$</u> of £	9.15/	=1 of 7.	5.3.	3. 1.	15 0 4 4 4 5		, k	
Con	nection	S	24	19	1	Corners 11 128.2	77	4/- ,,		2.	4.0	,		
Obsi	+ f on 2 ervation	4. <i>19</i>	24 4	03 1	Checi		2 44	33/4			11 9 7 6		15. 7 29.12	. 0.
						,		:						
Leng + i	th sur		d 1,551 102	65 08	Leng	th surve	yed	200	96					
1 6	1284	51 00	214	t .	+6	3	00		50					
+423	101 95	86 28	67 190	91 56										
			2,130	<i>53</i>				201	46					
Tota	al oer Sche	dule	152	54				37	84					
engt +/	h Survey 97	ed 69	171 97		Lengt	h Survey	ed .	183	59			10 mg		
<u>/</u>	128	l .	•	37	+6	60	19	10	0.3					
			290	13				193	62			9	-	
Davi	Work	- 5	days a	t ₽°	2. 12.	6 per	dien	7.		Fi	rst Mä	d _a	570 80	
J:						,,,,			: :	1 1	Total		650	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,573	90				432	99]	650	aa

PARTICULARS OF DAY WORK.

DATE.	DETAILS.—NUMBER OF MEN EMPLOYED, HOW EMPLOYED, NUMBER OF CHAINS MEASURED AND THE MATURE AND HILBST OF THE WORK RESPONSED ON EACH DAY. Day rates will not be considered unless above information is given.	CHAINS.
1915 Sept. 18 19 20 21	Inspection of Mulga Downs of Resumption Self and one man inspecting Resumption, one man exploring Creek for Permanent Waterholes Traversing Track along Creek and locating	<i>370</i>
22 23 24	waterholes that appear to be permanent. Completed traverse of track etc. Self preparing Design men cutting pegs. Self preparing Design men cutting pegs. (Sunday) Completed Design and Report. Total	200 570
Oct. 4	Travelling by Rail Coora to Tottenham	

PARTICULARS OF TRAVELLING, REMARKS, Erc.

The last travelling charged was from 3y Parish of Gayfield to 66 Mt Larcom

The particulars of travelling charged in this voucher are-

From Gladstone to Coora 17 miles
Coora to Tottenham by Rail_Iday
Tottenham to Road Littabella 7 "
Littabella to Road South Kolan 24 "
Total 48 "

Norm.—In claiming additional allowances, the class of country in which each line lies must always be shown as in this specimen. It is not necessary to enter every line, but sufficient detail should be given to enable the charges to be easily followed. The figures and letters —1b, 2c, 4f. &c.— refer to the classification shown in Schedule 3. (See * Payment, * Claisse 21.)
Corners and per centages should be put on the same lines as the lengths to which they refer. "Double Rates" may be conveniently charged for as shown.

There is such ample room on the Voucher form that Surveyors can easily give all necessary details and thereby facilitate the work of checking and passing the Voucher on for payment.

Appendix No. i.

No. 15. 31

Auror Jamp Rose dale. 25 th August 1915.

TO THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL,

BRISBANE,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge having received the

instructions for survey as per margin, dated 18 th August 1915.

Pois 54 and 61, Parish of Tokenham

I have the honour to be,

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

Authorized Surveyor.

REFERENCE No. 15.44.	Bundaberg
<i>(</i>)	3rd Movember 1916
Stotioned 54 and 61	Sir,
Seriel of	I have the honour to transmit herewith (a) / Plan
Tottenham	(b) Field Books, and Accounts, in triplicate, of Survey noted in the margin; and I hereby, on honour, declare that I have personally surveyed and marked out on the ground all the boundaries
	of the abovementioned portions, and that the Plans and Field Books are correct, and the whole Service performed with care and in strict
	accordance with the Regulations and practice of the Department. I further declare that, according to my estimate of the character of the country, I am entitled to the allowance of the extra percentage noted
	against each portion in the margin,
	I have the honour to be,
	Sir.

Authorised St

Your obedient Servant,

Thos Brown

TO THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL, BRISBANE.

Remarks or Report on above Surveys.

54. This portion has not been surveyed in strict accordance with the application which included the road now forming the western boundary, and part of the lamping Reserve. Belefot's consent to reduced area herewith.

61. With the exception of the road on the East boundary, this portion has been surveyed in accordance with instructions. The road along the north of 60 to 63; is rather heavy in well weather, and will require forming as some future dake. A road of access to the Guarry Reserve has therefore, been left between 61 and 62.

(c) Here state number of Plans.

(b) Here state number of Field Books.

MEMO. NOR SUZYKNOR.—Unless Plans are sent to the Surveyor-General in a complete state, accompanied by this Form, Field Books, Instructions, and Venubers (except where the latter are transmitted through the Book), payment for Surveys will be delayed. Each Plan should also be noted with the date and by when the Instruction was issued.

LANDS.
SUBURBAN
AND
VALUATION-TOWN
RVEYOR'S

				•	•								
DREOREPTION OF LAND AND PATUEE OF TREBOVENENTS, MTC.		" "	120 Bullowith Thop and weather does a lotter	to suprevenents	20 Stables, surthouses and Spechanic hus. railed	Jue sourceded with the distel on allotment 20.	shingle roof detached kitchen ! I chain too railed	fence. remainder of fences fallo into road seeplan 1/6	chimes see citiested outthe Water Cathe of a landaton wife allowar	light feet above the ordinary level of	Reet tresand about websing above in unfailing supply of good	red du	Manual ma
VALUE OF INCROVE- MBSTB.	4 1		120		3	300			44.4	loud	eme	Kom	} }
PRIOB	3 6	2 2		٤					2	har	20.00	on of	<u>}</u> }
TOWN.		O II Suggested	geme	Jakilla			-		ituated on	The site	and about	one o man	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
SECTION.		, H		•	•	 · ·			3	J.	to the	26.00	[-
	± 0	0	0	0	0	. 0			8	, the	4:	100	7
үжнү.	~ L	₹ \	_	\	`				etro	B	a,	2 0	
		r's							They sa	nakura	one	4 4	} !
NO. OF PORTION.	1	í							13	mai	re	1	-
NO. OF ALLOT. MENT.	7,	5 ; 5 ;5	2	81/1	ø	20				and a	S.	To the	;

SURVEY OFFICE,

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.

Notice of Entry under "The Public Works Land Resumption Act of 1906."

To Mr. Jacob Omithe

Occupier of Portion 231 Parish of Kolou

IN pursuance of Section 31 of "The Public Works Land Resumption Act of 1906," notice is hereby given that it is intended to enter upon Portion 231, Parish of Kolan for the purpose of surveying a wad

DATED 29th September 1915.

Thos Brown

Information to be Supplied by Surveyors when Marking Roads through Freehold or Leasehold Lands.

Portion No. 23/

Parish of Holan

18 shains and 85 links What length of road passes through enclosed land? What kind of fence is the land Wire bound, wallaby proof paling fence, enclosed by, and what is its value 15% per Schain. value per chain P ril. How much of the land included in the road is cleared or cultivated? nil What is the kind and value of the cultivation? State if there are any other inprovements, and their nature;
also, if the land is injuriously Larden (fineed) with fruit trees, ale t 20. affected by severance, and to I consider the land is minimisually affected by severance, to the extent of atleast 240. what extent'and value? Jacob Smith State the name of the Occupier? Have all the improvements been shown on the plan of survey?

This Brown.

SURVEY OF Road through Pors. 43.44 Rosedale.

MAXIMUM GRADIENT OF ROADS.

MAXIMOM CHADILITY OF HOADO.

Report to be forwarded in all cases of Survey of Roads through Crown Lands.

Are all the roads within a maximum gradient of 1 in 14?	Ro
What is the general description of country traversed by the road?	Granise ridges from undulating to extremely rough and broken surbered with Ironbank Bloodwood.
What is the probable nature and volume of traffic ?	Carriage of cream and Settlers' ordinary requisites from the limited area to the Louth.
What is the ortent and nature of the Surveyor's inspection of the country along and adjacent to the route of the road?	Thorough inspection with chiometer and aneroid, of the adjacent country, following a general horseback examination of
Why cannot a gradient of 1 in 14 be reasonably obtained?	The country dealt with an places it is necessary to follow spuro and the general profile of the sountry as the cost of countrication of a contour road would be probletive in view of the prospective traffic
What gradients are recommended?	1 m 9 , 1 m 10 1 m 12.
State the position of each gra- dient in excess of 1 in 14.	From 600 to 800 Stations 6 to 7. 1 in 9 . 450 . 700 . 10 . 11, 1 . 10 . 2,200 . 2300 . 14. 15, 1 . 12.

(Signed)

Thos Brown . Authorised Surreyo

^{*} If this question is answered in the affirmative, replies to the other questions are unnecessed

PROGRESS JOURNAL.

E. AUTHORISED SURVEYOR Thomas Brown	
DR THE MONTH ENDING 31 54 October	191 5
STAL ADDRESS Bundaberg	

TO THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL, BRISBANE.

N.B.—Surveyors are requested to promptly advise the Department of the completion of work and when Pians will be forwarded; also of any change in Postal or Tolegraphic Address.

PROGRESS JOURNAL for the Month ending 3/54

-		т		WORK PERFORMED.		.			
OV INSTRUC	Reaffieh No	SHLRCT1ON F.D.	PURTION NG.	Pleish or Locality.	ARKA.	DATP OF INSTANCE. PLON.	Segister Segister	SBLEOFION No.	Kellinos
				SPECIAL ATTENTION IS GURECTED TO	FOOTNOTE :	кото тв	E NECESS	OF YT	FO
28 ² .7. 15	15-1857;	C	{	Road through portion 231, 22 v and 55 v parish of Kolan	,				
8.8.15	,	1209 1210	54 55		100 acs. 100				
8.7.15	}	1372 1240 1563 1342	5% 57 58 59	<i>T</i>	160 ". 120 ". 160 ". 80 ".	(d) 20.7.15 (a)	L.O.35 Ylad		
r. 8. 15		1238 1354 16\$2	61	,	160 ", 160 ", 160 ",	1. 10.15	15.21598 P.L.		
8.7.15	{	1140	63		160 .				
7. 15	R. C. 9357		163 164 176	Parish of Littabella, Road Horough Completed 2 & November	,	(c) 15,10.15 (b) 12,10.15		16 53 1694	<i>7</i> :
5.15	5-/4200	c.c.	96	Parish of Excleilah. Completed 21th Sept, plan	ì		i	1694	6.
PLA			то неа	D OR BISTRICT OFFICE DURING THE MO	NTH.				
DATE.	FIGN NO.	NO.		PARISH OR LOCALITY.	Auta.				
. 10. 1.	5	48	Jare Jo	ish of Littabella win by Takilla dections I and II	840 act 10				
0. 10. 1.	5	,	Port	d through tions 231, 22 v and 55 v					
			Pa	erish of Kolan					

Norg.—The order in which it is proposed to carry out the worl	

DATE: 3rd November 1815.
PLACE: Rosedale Kailway Station.

October 1915 Mr. Authorised Surveyor Thomas Brown

WORK IN HARD.		CANCELLED, WITHDRAWN, TRANSFEBBED, OR RETURNED.								
PARIEU OU LOCALITY.	ARV4.	DATE OF INSTRUC- TIUN.	edoisten No.	BELECTION NO.	FOLTON NO.	rabing of Togerial	Lett.			
Jown of Coora Sec. VI. Allot! 1 to 10 VII " 1 to 20 Sub Sec. 6 " 1 to 4" " 7 " 1 to 5 Parish of Barmundor Parish of Jothenham	5 acs 5 " 23 " 2560 ".	The favo keep surv sino fall the	SUMMS weath of short of short	1135 ler (for of the same	WEATH durong the state of the s	Parish of Langmon & Withdrawn by work from Surveyor General 10-10-15) ER REFORT AND OTHER REMARKS. My the month has be seen work and if is extra work and if is an about sem da eagerly looked for munity on the agricultus fairly active and preasing demand of the areasing demand of	blace.			
		Sug	arko	moli	s au	reasing demand of de some enquiry of seads.	201 - 214 -			

When private work interferes with work for the Department, the matter should be reported and particulars supplied.

This Brown Authorised Surveyor.

Appendix No. ix.

Department of Public Lands, Brisbane, 30th April, 1914.

IS Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has been pleased to approve of the following Bylaw under the provisions of "The Land Surveyors Act of 1998." 14-12070-Sec.

JAMES TOLMIE.

Whereas by the provisions of section 24 of "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908" the Surveyors Board is authorised to make By-laws for all or any of the purposes in the said Act mentioned: It is hereby resolved by the said Board, by and with the approval of the Governor in Council, that the following By-law shall be in force from the date of the publication hereof in the Gazette:—

BY-LAW No. 4.

Repeal.

By-law No. 3, published in the Gazette dated 17th February, 1912, pages 400 and 401, is hereby repealed, and the following By-law substituted in lieu thereof:—

AMENDED BY-LAW No. 1.

Interpretation.

In the interpretation of this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates, the following terms shall have the meanings set against them respectively, that is to say:-

"The Act"—"The Land Surveyors Act of 1908."
"Board"—The Surveyors Board constituted under the Act.
"Secretary"—The secretary appointed by the Board.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES.

- 1. Examinations of candidates for registration as surveyors shall be held in Brisbane in the month of September of each year, and at such times as may be deemed advisable.
- 2. Every candidate shall forward to the secretary of the Board-
 - (a) Notice of his intention to present himself for examination, with documentary evidence of having complied with the preliminary conditions specified hereunder, all of which must reach the secretary at least ten days before the date fixed for the examination, due notice of which shall be given in the Gazette.
 - (b) The prescribed examination fee of five pounds five shillings, which must be paid on or before the date of examination.

Part I.

PRELIMINARY CONDITIONS.

3. A candidate shall satisfy the Board that he will be of the full age of twenty years at the time of examination, but no candidate shall he registered as a surveyor until he shall have attained the age of twenty-one years.

4. A candidate shall produce satisfactory evidence that he is

of good fame and character.

5. (a) A candidate shall have passed at any University recognised by an Australasian University the matriculation examina-tion, or such other examination as shall in the opinion of the Board, be equivalent thereto: and shall have been professionally employed under registered articles, or other similar agreement, with some qualified surveyor or surveyors for not less than three years, two of which must have been in the field.

(b) Or he shall have taken the degree of Bachelor in Engineering at any University recognized by an Australasian University, and have been professionally employed under registered articles or other similar agreement in the field for a period of two years

with a qualified surveyor or surveyors.

[Note.—All articles of indenture or other similar agreements, duly stamped in accordance with the provisions of "The Stamp Act. 1894" shall be forwarded to the secretary for registration within thirty days of the date of commencement thereunder.]

- (c) Or he shall have passed in any part of the British Empire or other country over sea an examination which in the opinion of the Board, is equivalent to the matriculation examination prescribed in (a) and have com leted such term of professional field service with an authorised surveyor or surveyors in the State of Queensland as, in his case, the Board may have pre-
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding conditions, a candidate may be admitted to examination if he produces certificates of six years' satisfactory field service with an authorised surveyor or surveyors, and has passed a special examination prescribed by the Board, which shall include English arithmetic, geometry, and algebra. Provided that such six years' field service was commenced before the date of the publication of this By-law in the Government Gazetic.

(c) Candidates who have taken a degree in Engineering at the University in an Australian State or in the Dominion of New Zealand who produce:-

(1) Certificates of having completed a University course in surveying which is recognised and approved by the Surveyors Board of that State or Dominion;

(2) Certificates of eighten months' satisfactory field-service with an authorised surveyor or surveyors;

(3' Certificates of competence to effect surveys as prescribed in clause 6 herein-

shall be exempted from examination in the subjects prescribed in Part 2 herein other than that mentioned in subclause 10 (b), but will be required to undergo the examination prescribed in Fart 3.

6. In addition to other certificates of service, a candidate shall produce, in the following form or to the like effect, a certificate from a qualified surveyor with whom he has served, that he is competent to effect surveys: -

Form of certificate for presentation to the Board.

I. A.B., a qualified land surveyor, hereby certify that C.D. has been professionally and continuously employed under articles [or other similar agreement] with me in the practice of land , viz.:—from to have been in the field, and surveying for a period of of which that he is fully competent to effect surveys.

[Here describe the survey work on which C.D. was engaged.] (Signed)

(Date.)

For this purpose a "qualified surveyor" shall mean any person entitled to practise as a land surveyor in any part of the British Empire where the standard of examination is, in the opinion of the Board, equivalent to that prescribed by this By-

law. 7. A candidate shall produce his original field-notes and plan plotted by him therefrom of the survey of an area of not less than 40 acres, one of the boundaries of which shall be a watercourse or other natural feature or an irregular road; and also his original field-notes, plan, and description of a survey of a town lot built upon, as made for the purpose of an application under the provisions of the Real Property Acts of 1861 and 1877.

The field-notes, plans, and surveys must be certified by the

candidate to be entirely his own work.

8. Each candidate presenting himself for examination shall provide himself with a book of logarithms, 40-20 scale, a parallel ruler, protractor, and necessary appliances for plan-drawing, except paper.

Candidates whose credentials are, upon examination, found to fulfil the requirements of Part I. will be admitted to:-

Part II.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION (WRITTEN)

10.

(a) Computations.

Computations relating to triangulation, measurement of heights, trigonometrical stadia and underground surveying; the setting out of areas, roads and curves; the adjustment of discrepancies in surveys; the reduction of traverses and the determination of areas including such as have irregular or curved boundaries.

(b) Principles and Practice of Surveying.

1.5 Wandananian Commence

Conduct of surveys; keeping of field-notes; plotting plans, sections and contours: locating and grading roads, setting out curves; and designing for the purpose of the subdivision of land.

Determination of time, latitude, and azimuth; the use of ephemerides; elementary geodesy, including spherical excess and convergence of meridians, variation of the magnetic needle, projection of maps and charts.

(e) Miscellaneous.

Elementary physics, elementary geology, elementary forestry. [The scope of the examination in elementary physics shall be that covered by "Stewart's Elementary Physics." Fourth Edition, omitting chapters 8, 10, and 11, and the scope of the examination in elementary geology shall be that covered by "Cieikie's Classbook of Geology," Fourth Edition.]

11. Candidates holding diplomas from public technical schools or colleges recognised by the Board may be exempted from work-

11. Candidates holding diplomas from public technical schools or colleges recognised by the Board may be exempted from working out papers in physics and geology and shall on such exemption be credited with 60 per centum of the maximum marks allotted in respect of those papers.

Part III.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION (OBAL).

12. Principles of construction, and practical tests in the adjustment and use of the following instruments:—Theodolite, plane-table, sextant, tacheometer, level, compass, clinometer, thermometer, and steel band. Methods of field practice and actual tests in astronomical observations and levelling. Candidates may be required to effect surveys under supervision.

REGISTRATION OF SURVEYORS.

13. A candidate fulfilling the preliminary conditions and passing the examination held under this By-law shall be entitled to a certificate of competency as a land surveyor, and, on compliance with the provisions of the Act, to registration as an authorised land surveyor in the State of Queensland.

14. A surveyor applying to the Board for registration as an authorised surveyor without examination on the grounds of his holding a license or certificate entitling him to practice in any of the other Australasian States or in the Dominion of New Zealand, shall produce such license or certificate of competency from the Board of the State or Dominion in which he is licensed or authorised to survey, together with satisfactory evidence as to character: Provided that should such license or certificate have been issued upon examination held prior to September, 1895, he shall further produce a written recommendation or certificate dated not more than twelve months previously from such Board: Provided also that any surveyor prevented by absence from the State or Dominion in which he obtained his license or certificate from obtaining the recommendation of the Board of that State or Dominion, shall, on passing such examination under this By-law as the Board may require, and on compliance with the provisions of the Act, be entitled to registration as an authorised land surveyor in the State of Queensland.

The Board may grant a certificate of competency or a letter of recommendation to any surveyor authorised by registration in Queensland and desiring to be registered in another State or the Dominion of New Zealand, either without examination or on such viva voce examination as, in the opinion of the Board, may be

15. Applications for registration of articles of indenture or other similar agreement shall be accompanied by evidence of the pupil's educational qualifications and the date of his birth.

FEES

16. The following fees shall be paid to the secretary in respect of the matters hereunder mentioned—

On entry of a candidate s name for examination	<u>.£</u> 5	s. 5	đ. 0
Upon registration of any surveyor not exempted by the Act	2	2	0
Upon application for registration by a surveyor duly qualified outside Queensland	1 0	ı	0
Upon registration of articles of approuticeship or other similar agreement Upon application to inspect the Board's register 17. In the event of failure of any candidate to pass	the	e E	սո
examination, the Board may, at its discretion, remit pas	t o	f, t	he

on at any enhancement examination of such candidate.

SCHEDULE.

1. Certificate of Competency.

No.

STATE OF QUEENSLAND.

We, the Surveyors Board constituted under "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908," hereby certify that Mr. has proved to our satisfaction that he possesses the requisite field experience and has passed an examination before this Board in the following subjects, viz.:—Mathematics, as applicable to surveying; computation of areas, traverses, and curves; principles and practice of surveying, levelling, and the measurement of earthwork; practical astronomy, as applied to land and geodetic surveying; principles of construction, adjustment, and use of surveying instruments; compilation and drawing of plans; projection of maps and charts;—and that he is qualified for the position of a land surveyor in the State of Queensland.

Dated the

day of

, 19

[Seal of Board.]

President,

Members of the Board.

Secretary.

Office of the Surveyors Board, Department of Public Lands, Brisbane.

2. Certificate of Registration.

No.

STATE OF QUEENSLAND.

The Surveyors Board constituted under "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908."

This is to certify that Mr. , having satisfactorily proved his qualifications, has been registered as an authorised surveyor under the provisions of "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908."

Dated the

day of

, 19 .

[Seal of Board.]

, President.

, Secretary.

Office of the Surveyors Board, Department of Public Lands, Brisbane.

3. Letter of Recommendation.

No.

STATE OF QUEENSLAND.

The Surveyors Board under "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908" hereby certifies that it has now reviewed the qualifications of Mr.

an authorised surveyor registered in Queensland under the provisions of "The Land Surveyors Act of 1908," and recommends for favourable consideration any application for registration as a surveyor made by him to any of the Surveyors Boards co-operating with the Surveyors Board of Queensland in the registration of surveyors.

Dated the

day of

. 19 .

[Seal of Board.]

President.

, Secretary.

Office of the Surveyors Board,

Department of Public Lands, Brisbane.

Certificate.

The foreging By-law was made and passed by the Surveyors Board on the second day of April, 1914.

ALLAN A. SPOWERS, President.

	LNWABE 4.										
	MEAN BEARING OF	REFERENCE MANE.		0- 14.28"	0° 13' 25"	.00 11.10.	0. 13. 13"	0" 52" 15"	0. 13' 4"	8° 6' 11"	
		hud.	V B.	05.18.08	80 "3/49	,02,92,6	,00 p.S. 6L.	:	; £		_
	erand,	North Bud.	Yet. A.	05.18.081 "8.28.0" 05.2081, "02.20" 08.08.081 "08.01.081 "04.51.00" 02.01	\$\$ (81 °0'55° 0'0'58° 07'0'88° 02'0'88° 02'0'88° 00'0'8' 00'0'8' 00'0'8' 00'8' 0	97, 97, 0°, 07, 0°, 07, 0°, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07, 07	02. 13. 25. 130. 130. 13. 130. 130. 2. 20. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10. 23. 10.		:	forving Mark	
,ī	Box Reversed	Eng.	Ver. B.	1802.0	04.95.67.1	0435.61	02.82.08		}	True Bearing of Roferring Mark	
Beadings of Berrespo Make		South Eng.	Ver. 8.	0.2.30	0,63.638	9.83.83K	O8:87.00	Sum	Menn	True	
AR HO SOMICH		bauth Rod.	Ver. B.	0801030	02,5.08/	0.11.001	02.9,081				
T.E.	Box Direct.	quasq	Ver. 4.	05.01.0	0.3.40	52,11.0	,,97.5.0.				
	Box J	North Ind.	Yer. B.	ŷ\$21,081	07,61,031	, 0, tr. 081	0,61,081				
		Nort	Yer. A.	0.13.40	0.19.40	S° 4' 25	0.19.20			-	
		ģ		20	4.5				!	ý.	
THE.		<u>ئة</u> 			9	9	~			W. S.	Ī
-		Pas. or		W. W.		12 th July	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	200	
TOCALVEY	ORSHEYATION STATION,			Station 5	South East Corner of Portion 106 Parish of				of the	Chron	

Appendix No. xi.

District
Official No. of Observation
T.M.M. Sheet No.
Cai, No
VVO AUGUST
ORM OF COMPUTATION OF TRUE MERIDIAN, BY SOLAR OBSERVATION.
Observed by Mr. authorised Surveyor Lomas Brawn
at Station 3 North east corner of
Portion 64 Parish Bottenham County Flinders.
Latitude 24° 38' 34" 2. Longitude 3 151 57' 42" 6.
Date 16 th October 1915 Instrument 5" Transit Theodolite
Description of Referring Object (R.O.) Picket on line.
Bearing of R.O. referred to Datum of Survey 295° 48' 0"
Detring of 16.0, received to Datum of Survey 20 40
Variation by Obs. 1 7 , 50 , 44.5
MEAN VARIATION,—
" " " 3 <u>7,50,295</u> <u>7,50,26</u>
TO CHECK BEARING
Mean True Bearing of line by Observation at Station 3 303 38 26
Convergence from Initial True Meridian (for 24 q miles East) + 9 55
Computed Bearing of line referred to Initial True Meridian. 303 48 21 Variation of County Arbitrary Meridian (See Appendix xx) 78 0 0
Variation of County Arbitrary Meridian (See Appendix xx) — 8 0 0 Computed Bearing of Line referred to County Arbitrary Meridian 235 48.21
Bearing of Line by Field Book 295 48 0
Difference 2/
TO COMPARE VARIATION.
Variation of County Arbitrary Meridian - Appendix xx 8 0 0
Convergence from Initial True Meridian (for 24 9 miles & ast) - 9 55
Computed Variation at Station 3 7 50 26
Difference 2/
CONVERGENCE OF MERIDIANS.
CONVERGENOE OF MERCIPIANS. * State how Latitude and Longitude were obtained. The formula for convergence is:—
Log. Tan. Let. Log. Dep. (in miles) Constant Log. 9.99823 = Log. Convergence in minutes and decimals. Lastitude and Longitude by scar
E Log. Convergence in minutes and decimale. Lattitude and a onglitude try state. Mesn Lat. between the two stations to be used. from X Station on Parish Make
Table of Convergence of Meridian for one statute standard Lime (10 brote) used
Augular Angular Angular Angular diff. in Lat. diff. in Lat.
Seconds. Sec
11 10-12 18 16-91 25 24-28
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
14 12.98 21 19.98 28 27.63 Thousand
15 13-95 22 21-03 29 28-86 17. 10. 1915. Quel. Surveyor.

Norg. - For Formula, Diagrams, Examples of Computation, etc., see "Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Surveyore."

Observation 1.

ODSCI VALIO							<u> </u>	·					
Apparent positions in which san is observed (to be shown).	Horizontal Circle Reading on R. O.	St	tundard by water		Oire	orizonta le Rosé on Sun.	i ing		Utitud (I.)	9.	Zowit	h Dist (II.)	enco.
Oircle Left		b	, fit,	sec.		ر ا	"	٥	, I	"			
	A 295 48 0 B 115 48 20	{}_	3 55	<i>30</i> _	A 266 B .86	25	30 40	1 _36 2 _36	19 19	50 40			
		3		Řeve	erse pla	ite si	nd tele	scope		ł			
Circle Right			2	۰	A_86	27	50	Joope			1_60	49	30
	Return		2 2/1	2υ_ {	в266	27	30	-			2_60	49	50_
	A //5 48 30 B 295 48 /0												•
Sum	60		//3			106	<u> </u>			90		<u> </u>	80
Mean	295 48 15		3 56	40	266	26	37:5	30	19	45	60	49	40
Mean Cîrcle	Reading on R	. O	·	······································	295	48	16	90	0	Ø			 .
Angle betwe	en Sun's Centi	e and P	ì. O		29	21 .	37.5	59	40	<u>15</u>	Zen: Di	st: (ol. t.
								60	49		,, ,,		" II.
ŋ	= South Pola	r Distar	nce				Sum.	 	29	<i>55</i>	-		
_	= Co-latitude						Mean.	60	14	57	Apparei	n t Z e	m : Dist:
	= Zenith Dis							•					
3	$= \frac{p+q+1}{2}$	- <u>z</u>						+ _	/	40	Refract		For Alt.
	= Azimuth A									8	Parallar	.)	
P	= Hour Angl	le	•				2 ==	60	16	29	True Ze	n : .T	Dist. :
TO F	IND GREEN	WICH'	TIME.				T O	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			IATION		
		1	Day h.	m.			0 1/	97	_	٠.	0 4 6		
Mean Time	of Obs	10	16 3	57	z =		0 16 5 21	29 26		-	=9.9.3. =9.9.5	i ľ	262
Subtract12	hrs.if A M		_	<u> </u>	p≖	8	1 30	9	=	_	19.89	7 2	543
Astronomic	al Time	10	16. 3	57	2 /	20	7 8	4	8u	_	20		-
Correction			_ 10		<u>s =</u>	:_/0	3 34	2	Sin.	z Sin.	=0:/0	27	r 4 5 7
Standa	rd Time		- 10	+	s-x =		7	33			.=9 <u>·8</u> 3	!	488
Green wich	Time	10	15 17	57	<u>8−c</u> ==	·2	8 12	36	L	g. Sin o	$\begin{array}{c c} -9 \cdot 7 \cdot 7 \\ \hline 19 \cdot 7 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	1 3	
TO FINI	SOUTH PO	LAR D	ISTAN	CE.	}Z =	<i>4</i>	7 8	33:5	_L	g. Sin	$\frac{19}{19}$		331
Sun's decli	nation* on		a ,	π-	l			2.	_				
	L_day 15_ho	ar /8	8 29	54	Z =	- 4	4 17	7-	A:	zimuth	angle.		
Correction	for 3 mir	utes		3_	 	180	1	1		dd to;	Subtract		n
Corrected	Declination 5	ruth	8 29	5/_		27	4 17	7		ue bea	ring of su	ın's	
Add to or	subtract from		90	ļ	∦		7 61	2/3_		(and]			
	er Distance (p)		81 30	<u> </u>		30. 29	-1	44.5 0	_ Tr	∫ Beari	ring of R	Ο.	
	FICAL: ALMAN, III. to VII. each		BRIDG	ED].				445		•	tum line I Variati o		rvey.
					ij		1.10		· ·	nact A G	a vastanie	УЦ	

Apparent positions in which can is observed (to be shown).	Circle	rizouts Readi R. O.	ing	St	py By	d 9 Tretef	Sinne L:	Çire	orizoni do Rea on Spri	ding			Rude (L)		Zenith (Distan	269,
Circle Left	٥	7		h	, n	n,	sec.	•	,	, "		o anne	,				
	A 295	48	0	_\	1	i		A.26	38	40		_ <i>28</i>	43	30			
	R //5	48	10	-{	4	/	<u>55</u>	B &	39	0		2 28	43	20			
	سير و	ĺ		7)					, ,	I			ı				
/ \							Rev	erse pl	ate s	nd t	eles	cope				, (*
Circle Bight						50	(A 81	14	30	_				1_6/	15	0
\ /	Dobres			+-	2	54 /	/// _}	B266	14	10	ĺ				2_6/	15	10-
	A 115		10	_			•		١.							ļ	
1	в 295	47	50					<u> </u>		,·							
Sum			10			/	40	ļ	22.6	20				50			10
Mean	295	48	2.5		4	0	50	265	56	35		_28	43	25	61	15	5
Mean Circle	Readin	gob	R. (0				292	5 48	2:5	5	90	0	0_			•
Angle between					R. O)		29	51	27.	5	61	16	35	Zen : Di	st: c	ol. I.
Zingio Dear	OCH QUA											61	15	5	, ,,		" n.
										Su	ա		31	40			
										Me	an	61	15	50	Appare	at Ze	n ; Dist:
]	Form	AJUL	FOR	Azı	IMU'	ra.							1	-11		
8in 🔒 Z.		Sin	(s - t	z) Sir	n (s	-					ļ	+		44	Refract		For Alt.
,	\sim		Sin	z. Si	n a.						- 1			_	1	Ţ.	EUF ALIU.
			-		ш 67						-		_	8	Paralla	K j	
			-													,	
									,, <u></u>	<u> 2</u>	==:	-6/	7	26	True Ze	n : I	Dist :
TO E	IND G	REI		исн	TU	т"	~		·····		==:		7	26		n : I	Dist :
то в	IND G	REI		·	TU	т"	~	z			==:		UT)	<i>26</i> 2 VAR	True Ze	n : I	
TO E		###==	ENW	исн	TU	r. b	m.	z			==:	OMP	UT) L	26 VAR	True Ze	n : I	328
	e of Ob	9:	ENW	/ICH Month	TI	r. b	m.	z	=========		17 17	ОМР 26	UT) L	26 VAR	True Ze	n : I	328
Mean Time	e of Ob	s:	ENW	/ICH Month	TU Day	/. b	, m.	z c p		T Å/ 65	17 21	ОМР 26	UT) L	26 E VAR og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9.9 # .=9.9 5	n : I	328
Mean Time Subtract 1:	e of Obe hrs.if A	s:	ENW	/ICH Mouth	TII	/. b	, m.	1 .		T 61 65 81	17 21 30	ОМР 26	UTI _ L _ L = = S	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9. 9 # .=9. 9 5 19. 9 0 20.	n: I	3 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 6 0 9
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic	e of Obc 2 hrs.if s cal Time	s:	ENW	/ICH Mouth	TU Day	/. b	. m.	1 .		T 61 65 81 808	17 21 30 8	26 26 6 58	UTI L L = =S	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 i.z Sin,	True Ze JATION .=9. 9 # .=9. 9 5 19. 9 0 20=0. 0 9	3 (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	3 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 6 0 9
Mean Time Subtract 1:	e of Obc 2 hrs.if s cal Time	s:	ENW	/ICH Mouth	TU Day	. b	. m.	2 <u>s_</u> s-z		T &/ &/ &/ &/ &/ &/ &/ &/ &/ &/	17 21 30 8 4	26 26 6 58 29	L L = Sir	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 i.z Sin, og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9. q # .=9. q 5 19. q 0 20. c =0. 0 q .:=9.8 3	3 0 8 4 1 4 2 0	3 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 6 0 9
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic	e of Obe 2 hrs.if A cal Time for d Time	s:	ENW	/ICH Mouth	TU Day	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	. m.	1 .		T 61 65 81 808	17 21 30 8 4	26 26 6 58 29	L L = Sir	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 i.z Sin, og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9. 9 # .=9. 9 5 19. 9 0 20=0. 0 9	n: I	0 3 2 8 5 2 8 1 6 6 0 9 4 3 9 1 9 2 2 3
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich	e of Ob 2 hrs.if s cal Time for d Time	9: A M	ENW	10 10	16 16	. b	. m.	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T \$1 \$5 81 808 904 42 38	17 21 30 8 4 47 43	26 26 6 58 29 3	UTI	26 2 VAR og. Sin um 1 2 Sin. og. Sin og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9 9 4 .=9 9 5 19:9 0 20:	n: I	2 2 8 1 5 2 8 1 6 5 6 0 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN	e of Ob. 2 hrs.if A cal Time for d Time Time D SOU	s:	POL	10 10	16 16	. b	. m.	2 <u>s_</u> s-z		T \$1 \$5 81 808 904 42 38	17 21 30 8 4 47 43	26 26 6 58 29 3	UTI	26 2 VAR og. Sin um 1 2 Sin. og. Sin og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9.9 # .=9.9 \$ 19.9 \$ 20.	n: I	2 2 8 1 5 2 8 1 6 5 6 0 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's decli	e of Obe 2 hrs.if second Time for d Time D SOU	* on	POL	10 10 AR	16 16	14 44 TAI	. m. /	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T 61 65 81 208 204 42 38	17 21 30 8 4 47 43	26 26 6 58 29 3 3	UTI L L Sin I I I I	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin 1 1 z Sin. og. Sin og. Sin	True Ze JATION .=9 9 4 .=9 9 5 19:9 0 20:	n: I	2 2 8 1 5 2 8 1 6 5 6 0 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's dedi	e of Obe 2 braif second Time for d Time D SOU ination	TH 0n 15	POL	10 10 AR	16 16 Day	14 44 TAI	in.	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>	= _/ = _/ = _	T 61 65 81 208 04 42 38 46	17 21 30 8 4 47 43	26 26 6 58 29 3 3	L L S Sin I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	26 2 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 1 z Sin. og. Sir og. Sir og. Sir Azimutl	True Ze JATION -9. 9 4 -9. 9 5 19. 9 0 20. 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 Subtrace Subtrace	3 6 8 8 4 2 6 3 1 5 tro	2 3 2 8 5 2 8 1 6 6 0 9 4 3 9 1 2 2 2 3 2 1 4 1 6 7 5 5 3 3 7 8
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's decil Month Do	e of Obe 2 hrs if A 2 hrs if A 3 time for d Time Time D SOU ination L day for	TH / on /5	POL	10 10 AR	TI) Day //6 //6	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	. m. /	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T 61 65 81 208 42 38 46 93	17 21 30 8 4 47 43 53	26 26 6 58 29 3 3 18.5 2	L L Sir I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin Lz Sin. og. Sin og. Sin Azimutl Add to:	True Ze JATION .=9.9 4 .=9.9 5 19.9 0 20. c=0.0 9 1.=9.8 3 1.=9.7 9 / 19.7 2 h angle. Subtrace (for.	n: I	2 3 2 8 5 2 8 1 6 6 0 9 2 2 3 2 1 4 1 6 7 5 5 3 3 7 8
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's dedi	e of Obe 2 hrs if A 2 hrs if A 3 time for d Time Time D SOU ination L day for	TH / on /5	POL	10 10 AR	16 16 Day	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	in.	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T 61 65 81 208 04 42 38 46	17 21 30 8 4 47 43 53	26 26 6 58 29 3 3 18.5 2	L L Sir I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	26 2 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 1.2 Sin. og. Sin og. Sin Azimutl Add to (for p.s.)	True Ze JATION -9. 9 4 -9. 9 5 19. 9 0 20. 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 19. 7 2 Subtrace Subtrace	m: I	2 3 2 8 5 2 8 1 6 6 0 9 1 1 2 2 3 2 1 4 1 6 7 5 5 3 3 7 8 m
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's decil Month Do	e of Obe 2 hrs.if A cal Time for d Time D SOU ination L day for Declina	TH on	POL hou	10 10 AR	TI) Day //6 //6	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	. m. /	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T \$ 61 65 81 208 42 38 46 80 273 29	53 44 45 46 51	26 26 6 58 29 3 3 (8:5.2 37 27:5	UT) L S Sin I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	26 2 VAR og. Sin og. Sin um 1 1. 2 Sin., og. Sin og. Sin Azimutl Add to: (for p.x.)	True Ze JATION .=9 9 4 .=9 9 5 19:9 0 20:	3 6 8 4 2 6 6 1 3 3 2 t tro	2 3 2 8 5 2 8 7 6 6 0 9 7 7 5 5 3 3 7 8 m
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's deel Month Da Corrected	e of Obe 2 braif A 2 braif A 3 time for d Time D SOU ination L day for Declina subtract	TH on /5	POL hou	10 10 AR	16 16 15 15 8 8 8	14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	. n. /	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T . 61 . 65 . 81 . 208 . 42 . 38 . 46 . 273 . 21 . 303	53 44 47 43 53 46 51	26 26 6 58 29 3 3 ,/8:5 2 37 27:5 5,4:5	UT) L S Sin I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin 1	19.9 9 4 20. -9.9 9 20. -9.9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	m: I	2 3 2 8 5 2 8 7 6 6 0 9 7 7 8 2 2 3 2 8 7 8 m
Mean Time Subtract 1: Astronomic Correction Standar Greenwich TO FIN Sun's decil Month Do Correction Corrected Add to or South Pol	e of Obe 2 braif A 2 braif A 3 time for d Time D SOU ination L day for Declina subtract	TH on 15	POL hou minu Sai m (p)	Mouth 10 10 10 10 AR AR uth	TII Day 16 16 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	. m. / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	2 <u>s</u> s-z <u>s-c</u>		T \$ 61 65 81 208 42 38 46 80 273 29	53 44 47 43 53 46 51	26 26 6 58 29 3 3 ,/8:5 2 37 27:5 5,4:5	UTI L SSIR	26 VAR og. Sin og. Sin Liz Sin. og. Sin og. Sin Azimut Add to: (for PM) Frue be {Ang {Ang {and frue be {Bear {to do	True Ze JATION .=9 9 4 .=9 9 5 19:9 0 20:	sn: I	2 3 2 8 / 5 2 8 / 6 0 9 / 2 2 3 2 2 / 4 / 6 7 5 5 3 3 7 8 m

Horizontal

is observed (to be shown).	Circle Reading on B. O.	8	liandard by w	Time stch.	Circl	a Reading a Sun.	' ——	4	(L)	e.	Zeni	th Distance, (H.)
Circle Loft	A 295 48 1	2 - }-	4 3	sec.	A 265 B _85	26 0 26 10	· 	1 _28 2 _28	20	50 40		
/ \				Reve	: erse pla	te and	tele	scope			İ	
Circle Right	Return A <u>//.5 /4.8</u> 0 B 295 /47 30		4 6	10 {	A 85 B265	28 20 28 0	• 				1 <u>62</u> 2 <u>62</u>	49 30 49 40
Sum	192 0		9	50		108 30				90		70
Mean	295 48 0			55	265	27 7	5_	28	20	,	62	49 35
Mean Circle	Reading on R	. 0			295	48 0		90	0	0	OR PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	
Angle between	een Sun's Centi	e and I	B. O.		30	20 52	5	61		15	Zen: Di	ist : col. 1.
								12	49	35	,, ,;	, " II.
						S	um .		28	50		
						Me	an	62	14	25	Appare	nt Zen : Dist:
Sin 🖟 I		<u>A FOR</u> - p) Si in p. Si	n (s -		-			+		48 ' 8	Refract Paralla:	For Alt.
			,,,,			z	=	62	16	5	True Ze	n : Dist ;
TO F	IND GREEN	WICH	TIMI	G.		1	O (OMP	JTE	VAR	ATION	
		Ť						1	_			
	,	Month	Day.	h, m.	z ==	62	16	.5		g. Sin.:		
Mean Time	of Obs:	Month	Day.	h. m. 4 5	z ==		, 16 21	,			=9· <i>9</i> 4	70092
•	of Obs	. [Day.	.		62	٠,	,			=9:9 4 =9:9 5	70092
•	hrs if a.m	. [Day 1	.	c =	62 65	2/_	26	L.c = =Su	og. Sin.: m	=9:9 4 =9:9 5 19:9 0 20:	70092 85281 55373
Subtract 12	! hrs if a m	10	Day 16 A	4 5	e =	62 65 81	21 30 7	26	L.c = =Su	og. Sin.: m	=9:9 4 =9:9 5 19:9 0 20:	70092 85281 55373
Subtract 12 Astronomics Correction f	! hrs if a m	10	Day 1	4 5	c = p = 2	62 65 81 209 104	21 30 7 33	26 2 33	_Lo =Su Sin.	og. Sin.: m 1 z Sin.e	=9:9 4 =9:9 5	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 6 3 7 3
Subtract 12 Astronomics Correction f	thrs if a mal Time	10	Day 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5	c = p = 2	62 65 81 209 104	21 30 7 33 17	26 2 33 465 41	Le = Su Sin.	og. Sin.: m 1 z Sin.e og. Sin.	9.9 4 19.9 0 20 -0.0 9 -9.8 2	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 6 3 7 3
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich	thrs if A.M	10	Day 16 / 4 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15	4 5	c = p = 2	62 65 81 209 104 42 39	21_ 30_ 7 33_ 17 12_	2b 2 33 465 41	_Lo = Su Sin. Lo	og. Sin. 1 2 Sia.e og. Sin. og. Sin.	=9.9 4 =9.9 5 19.9 0 20.0 =0.0 0 =9.8 2 =9.8 0 19.7 2	7 c 0 g 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich	thrs if A Mal Time	10	Day 16 / 4 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15 / 15	4 5	c = p = 2	62 65 81 209 104 42 39	21_ 30_ 7 33_ 17 12_	2b 2i 33 465 41 20	_Lo = Su Sin. Lo	og. Sin. 1 2 Sia.e og. Sin. og. Sin.	9.9 4 19.9 0 20 -0.0 9 -9.8 2	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 8 8 8
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich TO FINI Sun's declin	thrs if A M	10 10 10 LAR 1	/6 / /6 / /5 / /5 /	4 5 0 NOE.	c = p = 2 \int \frac{8}{5} = \frac{8}{5} = \frac{1}{2} = \	62 65 81 209 104 42 39	21 30 7 33 17 12 38	2b 2 33 465 41 20 485	La Sin. Is	og. Sin. 1 2 Sin.e og. Sin. og. Sin. 2 og. Sin.	9:9 4 9:9 5 19:9 0 20: =0:0 9 =9:8 2 =9:8 6	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 8 8 8
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich T TO FINI Sun's declin Month Oct	el Time or urd Time Time D SOUTH PO day /5 hour	10 10 10 LAB 1	/6 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	4 5 0 8 5 NCE.	c = p = 2	62 65 81 209 104 42 39	21 30 7 33 17 12 38	2b 2 33 465 41 20 485	IA	m 1 z Sin.e g, Sin. 2 og, Sin. 2 cog, Sin.	9:9 4 9:9 5 19:9 0 20:9 2 9:8 2 9:8 2 9:8 6 10:7 2 9:8 6 angle.	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 5 6 8 5 2 3 0 7 1 6 1 5 3
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich TO FINI Sun's declin Month Oct Correction f	el Time cor Time D SOUTH PO day /5 hour for & minute	10 10 10 LAR 1	/6 / /6 / /5 / /5 /	4 5 0 8 5 NCE. "	c = p = 2 \int \frac{8}{5} = \frac{8}{5} = \frac{1}{2} = \	62 65 81 209 104 42 39 46	21 30 7 33 17 12 38	2b 2 33 465 41 20 485	Ice	m 1 z Sin.e y, Sin. 2 yog. Sin. zimuth dd to;	9:9 4 19:9 2 20: =0:0 9 =9:8 2 -9:8 2 -9:8 6 19:7 2 =8:8 6 Subtract (for a.	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 5 6 8 3 2 3 0 7 1 6 1 5 3
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich TO FINI Sun's declin Month Oct Corrected D	el Time for and Time Time D SOUTH PO action on day /5 hour for & minute Occlination Soc	10 10 10 10 LAR I	Day	4 5 0 8 5 NCE. "	c = p = 2 \int \frac{8}{5} = \frac{8}{5} = \frac{1}{2} = \	62 65 81 209 104 42 39 46	21 30 7 33 17 12 38	26 2 33 465 41 20 486 2 37	Ice	og. Sin.: 1 2 Sin.e og. Sin. og. Sin. cog. Sin. simuth dd to; our.m.)	9.9 4. 19.9 2 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 5 6 8 5 2 3 0 7 1 6 1 5 3
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich T TO FINI Sun's declin Month Oct Correction f Corrected D Add to or st	el Time for and Time Courte PO continue on continue	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Day 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 0 8 5 NOE. "	c = p = 2 \int \frac{8}{5} = \frac{8}{5} = \frac{1}{2} = \	62 65 81 209 104 42 34 44 93 180 273 30	21 30 7 33 17 12 38	26 2 33 465 41 20 486 2 37	Esu Sin. Isa Isa Isa An An An Tr	og. Sin. og.	9.9 4. 19.9 2. 19.9 29.8 29.8 3. 19.7 29.8 6. angle. Subtract (for a substance). Contract of Received Subtract (for a substance). Contract of Received Subtract (for a substance). Contract of Received Subtract (for a substance). Contract of Received Subtract (for a substance). Contract of Received Substance.	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 8 8 8 5 2 3 0 7 1 6 1 5 3 from m) an's centre a sun's centre
Astronomics Correction f Standa Greenwich TO FINI Sun's declin Month Oct Correction f Corrected D Add to or su South Polar	el Time for and Time Time D SOUTH PO action on day /5 hour for & minute Occlination Soc	10 10 10 10 1AB 1	Day 1	4 5 0 8 5 NOE. " 9 54: 4 9 58	c = p = 2 \int \frac{8}{5} = \frac{8}{5} = \frac{1}{2} = \	62 65 81 209 104 46 93 180 273 30	21 30 7 33 17 12 28 17 17	26 2 33 465 41 20 48.6 2 37 52.5	Esu Sin. Isa Isa Isa An An An Tr	og. Sin. og.	9.9 4 19.9 2 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	7 0 0 9 2 8 5 2 8 1 5 5 3 7 3 4 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 9 2 0 7 8 8 8 5 2 3 0 7 1 6 1 5 3

Appendix No. zii.

STELLAR OBSERVATIONS.

Formulæ for calculating the position of a star at elongation:—

Cosme hour angle — cosee dec. × star lat.

Sin. altitude = contan. dec. × tan. lat.

Sin. azimuth = cos. dec. × sec. lat.

For computing corrections to circum-elongation observations for azimuth, the value of m for the sidereal interval between the calculated time of elongation and the time of observation, is given for every second up to 17 minutes in the following table. The formula for correction is:—

Tan. azimuth $\times \sin^2 dec. \times \log m$. Five-figure logs are sufficient.

If the altitude at circum-elongation be noted instead of the time of observation (and by this method a knowledge of the time is obviated), convert the difference between the observed altitude corrected for refraction, and the calculated altitude at elongation, into a relative time interval, by dividing by 15, and take the value of m therefor from the table. Then—

Tan. dec. \times sed alt. \times log. $m = \log$ of correction as before.

The result by either method will be the angular difference in seconds between the star's azimuth at observation and elongation.

Several observations may be taken before and after elongation, reversing the face of the instrument for each alternate "shot." The correction may be reduced as far one observation by taking out the value of m for the corresponding difference in time or altitude at each observation, and applying the correction for the mean value of m to the mean of the readings taken on the star. The times of observation should be reasonably regular.

The table may also be used for the reduction of circum-meridian observations for latitude. The formula is:—

Sec. alt. \times cos, lat. \times cos. dec. \times log, $m = \log$ of correction.

The result will be the correction in seconds, additive to the observed altitude, and subtractive from the zenith distance.

The Almucantar principle may be adapted for the determination of azimuth, as follows:—

Set the apparent altitude of the Pole (i.e., latitude + refraction) on the vertical circle, and record the bearing of a suitable star at its transit across the intersection of the threads. Then—

Sin. ½ azimuth — sin. ½ codec. × sec. lat. Cos. hour angle — tan. ½ codec. × tan. lat.

To be observable under the above conditions, a star must be between the Pole and a north declination equal to colatitude minus latitude, but stars

(King & Line of the

[Continued on page 80.]

t	022	1 ^m	2 ^m	3 ^m _	4 ^m	5 ^m	6 ^m	7 ^m	8 ^m
* 0 H & 3 4	0.00	1·96	7·85	17-67	31·42	40·09	70.68	96·20	125-65
	0.00	2·03	7·98	17-87	31·68	49·41	71.07	96·66	126-17
	0.00	2·10	8·12	18-07	31·94	49·74	71.47	97·12	126-70
	0.00	2·16	8·25	18-27	32·20	50·07	71.86	97·58	127-22
	0.00	2·23	8·39	18-47	32·47	50·40	72.26	98·04	127-75
# 6 % 8 8	0.01	2·31	8-52	18-67	32·74	50·78	72-66	98-50	128-28
	0.02	2·38	8-66	18-87	33·01	51·07	73-06	98-97	123-81
	0.02	2·45	8-30	19-07	33·27	51·40	73-46	99-43	129-34
	0.03	2·52	8-94	19-28	33·54	51·74	73-86	99-90	129-87
	0.04	2·60	9-08	19-48	33·81	52·07	74-26	100-37	130-40
10	0-05	2·67	9-22	19-69	34-09	52-41	74-66	100·84	130-94
11	0-06	2·75	9-36	19-90	34-36	52-75	75-06	301·31	131-47
12	0-08	2·63	9-50	20-11	34-64	53-09	75-47	101·78	132-01
13	0-09	2·91	9-64	20-32	34-91	53-43	75-38	102·25	132-55
14	0-11	2·99	9-79	20-58	35-19	53-77	76-29	102·72	138-99
15	0·12	3.07	9-94	20:74	35·46	54·11	76·69	108·20	133-63
16	0·14	3.15	10-09	20:95	35·74	54·46	77·10	103·67	134-17
17	0·16	3.23	10-24	21:16	36·02	54·80	77·31	104·15	134-71
18	0·18	3.32	10-39	21:38	36·30	55·15	77·93	104·63	135-25
19	0·20	3.40	10-54	21:60	36·58	55·50	78·34	105·10	135-90
80	0·22	8-49	10.69	21 32	36-87	55·84	78·75	105-58	136-34
21	0·24	5-58	- 10.84	22 03	37-15	56·19	70·16	106-06	136-88
22	0·26	8-67	- 11.00	22 25	37-44	56·55	79·58	106-55	137-43
23	0·28	8-76	- 11.15	22 47	37-72	56·90	80·00	107-03	137-98
24	0·31	3-85	- 11.81	22 70	38-01	57·25	80·42	107-51	138-53
25	0·34	3·94	11·47	22-92	38-30	57-60	80·84	107-99	139:03
26	0·37	4·03	11·63	28-14	38-59	57-96	81·26	108-48	139:63
27	0·40	4·12	11·79	23-37	38-88	58-32	81·68	108-97	140:18
28	0·43	4·22	11·95	23-60	39-17	58-68	82·10	109-46	140:74
29	0·46	4·82	12·11	23-82	39-46	59-03	82·52	109-95	141:29
30	0·49	4·42	12·27	24-05	39·76	59·39	82-95	110·44	141-85
31	0·52	4·52	12·43	24-28	40·05	59·75	83-38	110·98	142-40
32	0·56	4·62	12·60	24-51	40·35	60·11	33-81	111·43	142-96
33	0·59	4·72	12·76	24-74	40·65	60·47	84-23	111·92	143-52
34	0·63	4·82	12·93	24-98	40·95	60·84	84-66	112·41	144-98
35	0-67	4·92	13-10	25·21	41·25	61 20	85.09	112-90	144-64
36	0-71	5·03	13-27	25·45	41·55	61 57	85.52	113-40	145-20
37	0-75	5·13	13-44	25·68	41·85	61 94	85.95	113-90	145-76
38	0-79	5·24	13-62	25·92	42·15	62 31	86.39	114-40	146-33
39	0-83	5·34	13-79	26·16	42·45	62 68	86.82	114-90	148-89
40	0.87	5-45	13-96	26·40	42.76	63·42	87-26	115-40	147:46
41	0.91	5-50	14-13	26·64	43.06	63·42	87-70	115-90	148:03
42	0.96	5-67	14-31	26·89	43.37	63·70	88-14	116-40	148:60
43	1.01	5-78	14-49	27·12	43.68	64·16	88-57	116-90	149:17
44	1.05	5-90	14-67	27·37	43.99	64·54	89-01	117-41	149:74
45	1·10	6-01	14·85	27-61	44·30	64·91	\$9.45	117-92	150·31
46	1·15	6-13	15·03	27-86	44·61	65·29	89.89	148-43	150·88
47	1·20	6-24	15·21	26-10	44·92	65·67	90.43	118-94	151·45
48	1·26	6-36	15·30	28-35	45·24	66·05	90.78	119-45	152·03
49	1·31	6-48	15·57	29-60	45·55	66·43	91.23	119-96	152·61
50	1·36	6-60	15-76	28·85	45-87	66-81	91.68	120-47	153·19
51	1·42	6-72	15-95	20·10	46-18	67-19	52.12	120-98	153·77
52	1·48	6-84	16-14	29·36	46-50	67-58	92.57	121-49	154·35
53	1·53	6-96	16-32	29·61	46-82	67-96	93.02	122-01	154·93
54	1·59	7-09	16-51	29·86	47-14	68-35	93.47	122-53	155·51
55	1·65	7-21	16·70	30·12	47·46	68-73	93-92	123-05	156-09
56	1·71	7-34	16·80	30·38	47·79	69-12	94-99	123-57	156-67
57	1·77	7-46	17·08	30·64	48·11	69-51	94-88	124-09	157-25
58	1·83	7-60	17·28	30·90	48·43	69-90	95-29	124-61	157-84
59	1·89	7-72	17·47	31·16	48·76	70-29	95-74	125-13	159-43

 $m = \frac{2 \sin^{2} \frac{1}{2} t}{\sin 1^{\frac{1}{2}}}$

				Ð111, 1				
t	9**	10**	11"	12"	13"	14 ^m	15**	16 ^m
80 12 34	150-02 150-01 160-20 160-80 161-89	196-82 196-97 197-63 198-28 198-94	237·54 238·26 238·08 239·70 240·42	282-68 283-47 284-26 286-04 285-83	331-74 532-59 333-44 334-29 335-15	384-74 385-65 386-56 387-43 388-40	441-63 442-62 448-60 444-58 445-56	502-4 502-5 504-5 505-6 506-6
5 7 8	161-98 162-58 163-17 163-77 164-37	1.90-60 200-26 200-92 201-50 202-25	241·14 241·87 242·60 243·33 244·06	286-62 287-41 288-20 289-00 289-79	336-00 336-80 337-72 338-58 339-44	389-92 390-24 391-16 392-09 393-01	446.55 447.54 448.58 449.51 450.50	507·7 508·7 509·8 510·8 511·9
10	164-97	202-92	244·79	290-58	340·30	393·94	451·50	512-9
11	165-57	203-58	245·52	291-38	341·10	394·86	452·49	514-0
12	166-17	204-25	246·25	292-18	342·02	395·79	453·48	515-0
13	166-77	204-92	246·98	292-98	342·88	396·72	454·48	516-1
14	167-87	205-59	247·72	293-78	348·75	397·65	455·47	517-2
15	187-97	206-26	248-45	294-58	344-62	398-58	456-47	518-2
18	168-58	206-93	249-19	295-38	345-49	399-52	457-47	519-3
17	169-19	207-60	249-93	296-18	346-86	400-45	458-47	520-4
18	169-80	208-27	250-67	296-99	347-23	401-38	459-47	521-4
19	170-41	208-94	251-41	297-79	348-10	402-32	460-47	522-5
20	171-02	200-62	252·15	298-60	348-97	403-26	461-47	528·6
21	171-63	210-30	252·89	290-40	349-84	404-20	462-48	524·6
22	172-24	210-98	253·63	300-21	350-71	405-14	463-48	525·7
23	172-85	211-66	·254·37	301-02	351-58	406-08	464-48	526·8
24	173-47	212-34	255·12	301-83	352-46	407-02	405-49	52 7·8
25	174-08	218-02	255-87	302-64	353-34	407-96	466-50	528·9
26	174-70	213-70	256-62	303-46	354-22	408-90	467-51	530·0
27	175-32	214-38	257-37	804-27	355-10	409-84	468-52	531·1
28	175-94	215-07	258-12	305-09	355-98	410-79	469-53	582·1
29	176-56	216-75	258-87	305-90	356-86	411-78	470-54	583·2
20	177-18	216·44	259-62	806-72	357·74	412·68	471-55	534-3
31	177-80	217·12	260-37	807-54	358·62	413·63	472-57	535-4
32	178-43	217·81	261-12	308-36	850·51	414·59	473-58	536-5
33	179-05	218·50	261-88	309-18	960·39	415·54	474-60	537-5
34	179-68	219·19	262-64	\$10-00	\$61·28	416·49	476-62	538-6
35	180-30	219·88	268-89	\$10-82	362-17	417:44	476-64	539.7
36	180-93	220·58	264-15	311-65	363-07	418:40	477-65	540.8
37	181-56	221·27	264-01	312-47	362-96	419:35	478-67	541.9
38	182-19	221·97	265-68	313-90	364-85	420:31	479-70	543.0
39	182-82	222·66	266-44	314-12	365-75	421:27	480-72	544.0
40	183-46	223·36	267-20	814-95	866·64	422-23	481.74	545.1
41	184-09	224·06	267-96	816-78	867·53	423-19	482.77	546.2
42	184-72	224·76	268-73	816-61	368·42	424-15	483.79	547.3
43	185-35	225·46	269-49	817-44	369·31	425-11	484.82	548.4
44	185-09	226·16	270-26	318-27	370·21	426-07	485.85	549.5
45	186-63	226·86	271·02	319·10	871·11	427-04	486-88	550·6
46	187-27	227·57	271·79	819·94	872·01	428-01	487-91	551·7
47	187-91	228·27	272·56	320·78	872·91	428-97	488-94	552·8
48	188-55	228·98	273·34	321·62	878·82	429-98	489-97	553·9
49	189-10	229·68	274·11	822·45	874·72	430-90	491-01	555·0
50	189·83	230-80	274-88	928·20	875-62	431·87	492-05	556·1
51	190·47	231-10	276-65	324·13	876-52	432·84	493-08	557·2
52	191·12	231-81	276-43	324·97	877-43	433·82	494-12	558·3
53	191·76	282-52	277-20	325·81	878-34	434·79	495-15	559·4
54	192·41	232-24	277-98	326·06	879-26	435·76	496-19	560·5
55	193-06	243·95	278·76	927-50	380·17	436·73	497-23	561-6
58	193-71	284·67	279·55	828-35	381·08	437·71	498-28	562-7
57	194-30	235·38	280·33	929-19	381·90	438·69	499-32	563-8
58	195-01	236·10	281·12	930-04	882·90	439·67	500-37	564-9
59	195-60	236·82	281·90	880-89	383·82	440·65	501-41	566-0

near these extremes are not recommended for observation by this method. It is desirable that the motion in azimuth should not be large relatively to the motion in altitude, and stars unfavourably situated to furnish this condition should not be selected.

It is very necessary that the alidade bubble shall be in the middle of its run at the time of the star's transit for each observation. Any necessary adjustment to secure this result should be made by the pair of screws which move both telescope and bubble together, after the telescope is directed towards each star immediately before observation. The altitude slow-motion screw must not be moved. To effect the transit at the intersection of the threads, the slow-motion azimuth screw should be used. To compensate for errors in collimation, or in pointing due to level or the assumed value of the latitude, observations should be made on both sides of the meridian.

A variation of the above method may be made by observing in a similar manner the bearing of a suitable star at an altitude equal to its declination + refraction. Then—

Cos. azimuth = \tan . $\frac{1}{2}$ colat. \times \tan . dec. Cos. hour angle = \tan . $\frac{1}{2}$ colat. \times \tan . dec.

The simplicity of this calculation may appeal to some surveyors, as the azimuth is the same as the hour angle, the triangle being isosceles.

The limiting declinations of stars observable will be 0° and south declination equal to latitude $+\frac{1}{2}$ colatitude, and the same qualifications apply as in the former case.

These formulæ may be found useful for finding the position of a bright star in the daytime, for observation by ex-meridian attitude methods, when no other suitable object is available. The calculation of the hour angle will be advantageous in all cases, in order to find the approximate time when the observation of a selected star will be possible.

Appendix No. ziii.

FRONTAGES.

By section 67 of "The Land Act of 1910," the frontage of a portion is restricted to two-thirds the depth, except where all the available land is included. Under clause 25 of the "Directions to Surveyors" the method of computing such frontage is laid down, and it is also provided that "generally the depth of a portion should not exceed three times its mean breadth."

Except for the first fifteen acres, the frontages in the Table have been computed to the nearest link for every acre up to 160 acres. In order to avoid making the Table unduly long, the frontages for every ten acres, with differences for every acre, are given from 150 acres to 960 acres; then for every twenty acres, and so on. So as to maintain accuracy, and yet not burden the Table with numbers to more than one place of decimals, the differences for areas greater than 960 acres have been worked out to every two, four, eight, and ten acres as set forth at the head of their respective columns of differences. Should the frontage of an area not exactly arranged for by the Table be required, it may easily be obtained by adding to the frontage for the next lower area given in the Table, a proportion of the corresponding difference.

Where diminishing differences are being operated upon without regard to minute fractions, inequalities must occasionally arise. Some of these appear in the Table, and there are others hidden under the column of Differences, but, as a general rule, the errors in frontage caused thereby do not exceed half-a-link, and in no case do they amount to a whole link—provided that the differences are faithfully applied. Fractions of less than half-a-link have been disregarded; half-a-link or more has always been taken as one link.

Besides showing the maximum frontages that may be allowed for any given area the minimum breadth may also be taken out—the minimum frontage (one-third depth) being equal to the maximum frontage of half the area.

For convenience of reference the following more frequently occurring areas are given in detail:---

	FRONTAG	e § Depth.	FRONTAGE	d DEPTH.	}
AEE4.	Frontage must not Exceed—	Depth must not be Less than—	Frontage should not be Less than—	Depth should not exceed—	Area
Acres.	Links.	Links.	Links.	Links.	Acres
40	1633	2450	1155	3464	40
80	2309	3465	1633	4899	80
120	2829	4242	2000	6000	120
160	3266	4899	2309	6930	160
240	4000	6000	2829	8484	240
320	4619	6928	3266	9798	320
480	5657	8486	4000	12000	480
560	6110	9166	4321	12960	560
540	6532	9798	4619	13856	640
960	8000	12000	5657	16971	960
1,120	8641	12962	6110	18331	1,120
1.280	9238	13856	6532	19596	1 300
2.560	13064	19596	9238	27712	2,560
5,120	18475	27714	13064	39192	5,120
10,000	25820	38730	18257	54774	10,000
20,000	36515	54773	25820	77480	420,000
30,000	44723	67084	31623	94869	30,000
40,000	51640	77460	38515	109545	40,000
50,000	57737	86605	40826	122478	50,000
60,000	63250	94875	44723	134169	60,000

^{*}For Table see pages 82 and 83

	,																						m.	<u> </u>	en n	n I~		~	9	9	9		1 0 1	٠ •	g Lo	.	#	
Diff.	pėr 10 Ac.		11.8	11.7	13.7	11-6	11.6	Ç.	11.0	†·[4 64	; ;	11.3	11.3	11.2	7.7		1:	99	1	Ï		10.8						_			_	20.01				<u> </u>	
Frontage.	Ljuks.		284 02																308						308								317 28					
Area.	Acres.	000	12,000	2,200	2.300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	006,61	200,61	13,100	3.200	18,300	13,400	13,500	13,600	13,700	10,000	14,000	2005	14,100	14,200	14.300	14,400	300	14,00	14.800	14,900	15,000		15,100	15,200	15,300	15,400	15,500	
Jiff.	Links per 8 Ac.		_				_		_		٠ ن ن	_	_										12.0	11.9	9.1	×-1	0.17	17.6	11.6	11.5	11.	i	11-4	11:3			11.2	
Ргодинге.	Links.		195 96																217 87						225 09										236 64			
Area, F	A cros.	<u> </u>	5,760											_					7,120				7,440	7.520	1,600	7,680	92.	7,84 9,84 9,84	200	0000	900	2016	8.240	8,320	8,400	8,480	8,560	
Diff.	Links per 4 Ae.	-							_		9.6	-		4	# e	, 6	0.00	(c)	1.6	0.6	0.	o in	œ.	o	80	8.7	8.7	တ်	o i	(C) 16	0.0	H O	- oc	- ×	80	œ 	∞ —	
Frontage.	Links.		130 64																146 97						152 32										160 83			
Area. F	Acres.		2,560	9,600	2000	2001	200	202,4	0,000	9,0	2,920	2,960		3,000	3,040	2000	6,1	2000	3.240	3,280	3,320	3,360			3,480			_		_			_		_	_	3,960	
Diff.	Links per 2 Ac.										, 1			iộ	<u>ا</u> - ر	- 1	- E	2 -		F-	7	÷	i	9	9 40	80	9.9	6.7	2	9.9	9.0	و خ 	7.7	2 4	4	9-1	6.4	
Frontage.	Links.		60 08	28 28	81 65	94.5	7 (S)	20 C	0.00	200	87 18	87 94							00 80						TO 06												105 20	•
Area. F	Aeres.		960	086	1,000	0.00	1,040	000	1,080	1,100	3.5	31.18		1,180	1,200	1, 25 52	1,240	902.	1,280	13861	1.340	1,360		35,	1,400	1,140	1.460	1.480	1.500	1,520	1.540	1,560	-	1,000	900	1,640	1,660	•
DHff.	Links Per Ac.		,	1:0:1	r G	ç iç	6	0.0	00 ·	9	9 00 4 00	9		0-8	7.8	9.	10	7 0		1	- 9	6.9		90 s	e 4) v	6.4	6.4	6.5	6-2	٠-	6.1						
Frontage.	Links.		32 66 1	33 67	34 64	35 59	36 52	37 42	08 8£	39 16	5 6	3.2	!						46 19						6 6									e e	8 :	o i	20 10	3
Area. F	Acres.		166	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	368	3	270	280	290	300	310	220	000	2 6	988			380									_	`_	-	3 6	-
Frontage				23 24	23 38	23 52	23 66	23 80	23 94	24 08	24 22	24 5U	A # 4						25 30					ę,	26 08	200	2 6	200	1 6	9 6	200	21	· 	63 -	7	2	27 57	9
Area.	Acres.	-		•							88								96					101	102	203	104	201	O L	2 9	602	- 10		111	1.2	5	4 :	err 1
Frontinge.	Links.			9 55.9	10.57	47.5	16.	77.4	32.5	6 83-1	7 30-3	5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	0						10 33						11 11												15 06	
-	- 	-				<u>-</u>	^ -	H 14			- oc	σ	 =	,	0	. ~	, T	c	9		<u> </u>	2	3	12	22	23	75 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	22	9 7	- 0 N 0	0 0 0 6	2 2	2	31	32	33	34	3

0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00000 0.00000 0 15,600 15,700 15,900 15,900 16,000 16,200 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 17,500 17,200 17,200 17,200 17,500 17,500 17,500 18,000 18,200 8,640 8,880 8,880 8,960 9,040 9,280 9,280 9,480 9,520 9,600 9,600 9,600 10,080 10,180 10,400 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,240 10,260 11,260 11,260 11,360 4,000
4,100
4,100
4,100
4,100
4,200
4,200
4,280
4,580
4,680
4,680
4,680
4,680
4,680
6,120
6,120
6,120
6,120
6,120
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320
6,1320 106 £ 106 £ 106 £ 107 € 108 £ 108 £ 108 £ 108 £ 109 £ 1,680 1,720 1,720 1,730 1,730 1,730 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,900 520 - 550 - 211222133333533554 482212533333355 6654 48221553333333333333355 6654 4822155333333355 6654 6654 6654 66554 6

Appendix No. xiv.

GRADIENT TABLE.

Gradien	it.		Angle	e.	Vert. Rise per Chain.	Gradient.			Angl	a.	Vert. Rise per Chain.
One in-		٥	,	#	Feet.	One in		٥	,	*	Feet.
3	•• [18	26	6	22.00	34		1	41	5	1.94
4		14	2	10	16.50	35		1	38	12	1.88
5	!	11	18	36	13.20	36		1	35	28	1.83
6		9	27	44	11.00	37		ī	32	53	1.78
7		8	7	48	9-43	38		Ιī	30	2.7	1.74
8		7	. 7	30	8.25	39		lī	28	-8	1.69
9		6	20	25	7.33	40		ï	25	56	1.65
10		5	42	38	6.60	41		1	23	50	1.61
11		5	11	40	6.00	42		ī	21	50	1.57
12	[4	45	49	5-50	43		ī	19	56	1.53
13		4	.23	55	5.08	44		Ī	18	7	1.50
	*					45	, .	i	16	23	1.47
14	!	4	5	8	4.71	46		ì	14	43	1.44
						47		ī	13	8	1.40
lă		3	48	51	4.40	48		ī	11	37	1.37
16		3	34	35	4.12	49		ī	10	9	1.35
17		3	21	59	3.88	50		ī	8	45	1.32
18		3	10	47	3.67	55		ī	$\tilde{2}$	30	1.20
19		3	0	46	3.47	60		0	57	17	1.10
20		2	51	45	3.30	65		ě	52	53	1.02
21		2	43	35	3.14	70		ō	49	6	0.94
22		2	36	9	3.00	75		ŏ	45	50	0.88
23	[2	29	22	2.87	80		ŏ	42	58	0.82
24		2	23	9	2.75	85		ŏ	40	27	0.78
25	!	2	17	26	2-64	90		ŏ	38	12	0.73
26	•• i	2	12	9	2.54	95		ō	36	11	0.69
27		2	7	16	2.44	100		Õ	34	23	0.66
28		2	2	43	2.36	110		Ō	31	15	0.60
29	••	1	58	30	2.28	120		Û	28	39	0.55
30		1	54	33	2-20	125		0	27	80	0.53
31		1	50	51	2.13	130		0	26	27	0.51
32	!	1	47	24	2.06	140		0	24	33	0.47
33	İ	1	44	9	2.00	150		Ó	22	55	0.44

Appendix No. xvii.

Appendix No. zviii.

Table showing the Differences between Standard Time and Mean Time of the Undermentioned Places in Queensland.

Standard Time in Queensland is the mean time of the 160th meridian of East Longitude (see Section 3 of "The Standard Time Act of 1894.")

Adavalo	put elock	ON	Minutes. 21½	Floraville	put elock	ON	Minutes.	Palmerville	put eloek		Minutes 231
Allora	,,	BACK	8	Gatcombe Head	,,	BACK	5 }	Paterson .	. "	BACK	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Aramao	٠,,	ON	19	Gayndah	"	-2-	6	Pialba	, ,,	BACK.	- 11
Augathella	٠,,	*1	13½ 11 10½	Georgotown	**	o'n	26	Pile Lighthouse	}	,,	13
Avon Downs	31	11	11	Geraldton	,,	17	16	(Moreton Bay)	3 "	.,	61
Ayr	**	**	105	Gilbert River		BACK	29 8	Pittsworth Point Archer	"	o'n	18출
Ayrshire Downs	**	BÄCK	29 1	Gin Gin Gladstone	77		ō :	Port Alma	**	BACK	31
Banana	,,,	ON	19	Goondiwindi	,,	**	1	Port Douglas	"	ON	18
Barcaldine	"	BACK	12 !	Gympie	"	"	11	Queenton	**		15
Beaudesert Beenleigh	**		13	i Bawkwood	"		3	Raglan	"	BACK	84
Blackall	27	o'n	18	Herberton	,,	ο'n	18	Ravenswood	,, H	ON	12
Bloomsbury	**	,,	G	Hillgrove	,,	,,	17	Redeliffe	n	BACK	
Bollou	"	"	10	Hughenden		,,	23	Richmond Downs	,,	ON	27 등
Boonberry	"		2	Ingham	p.		15	Rockhampton	n	BACK	2
Boulia	,,	,,	40	Inglewood	**	BACK		Rolleston	**	on	6
Bowen	11		7	Jaskip Point	"	**	12	Roma	**	BACK	5
Brisbane	11	BÄÜK	12	Ipswich	"	**	11	Rosedule	17		71
Bundaberg	17	_*2_	10	Isis	**	ο̈́N	9	Sandgate	**	"; "	12 13
Burketown	11	ON.	43	Isisford	12	UN	224	Sandy Cape	11		4
Burnett Heads	31	BACK	10 7	Jimbour Junction Creek	11	BACK	5 223	Sea Hill South Passage	**	**	14
Bustard Head	**	**	12	Junction Creek	22		28	Southport	"	, 17 ·]	14
Caboolture	22	ON	17	Karumba	**	**	901	Springenre	"	οN	8
Cairas	.,,	BACK	2	Karamoa Keppel Bay	**	BACK	1	Springsure Stanthorpe	33 33	BACK	
Camboon	31	ON	474	Kilkivan	**	Daion	S S	St. George	33	ON	6.
Camooweal Cape Bowling Gre	:1		10	Killarney	"	29	91	St. Helena	"	BACK	
Jape Capricorn		BACK	. š	Laidley	"		10	St. Lawrence	,,	ON	2
Cane Cloveland		ON	10	Enka Nash	"	ΟN	48	Surat		,,	4
Cape Cleveland Cape Moreton	,,	BACK	14 16	Laura	,,		0.4	Tallebuggera	**	BACK	
Cardwell	11	ON.	16	Leaburn	**	BACK	61	Tambo	>>	OW	15
Charleville	,,	**	15	Limestone 3		ON	223	Tangaluma	184	BACK	
Charters Towers	.,		15	(Groganville)	,,	014		Tangoria	19	ON	23
Childers	.,	BACK	9 ;	Longresch	,,	BACK	28	Tarcom	"	"	1 23
Clare	. ,	ON	11 :	Lytton	•			Tate River	91	BACK.	: 12
Clarke River		**	18	Mackay	**	ON	8, 3	Tewantin)	ON	26
Clermont	,,	BACK	10 13	Mackinlay Magazine Island	**	1)	341 13	Thargemindah Thoraborough			19}
Cloveland	19	ON	38	Magazine Island	77		10	Thursday Island	"	,,	91
Uloneurry	**		27	Marburg	**	BACK	101	Tiaro	"	BACK	103
Coen Collaroy	1)	**	3	Marecha	"	ON	18	Toowoomba	"		8
Cooktown	17		19	Marlborough	,,		- 1	Townsville	"	o'n	13
Crossbrook	"	BACK	10	Mary borongh	"	BACK	ıî	Urandangi	"	21	47
Urow's Nest	17		83	Maytown	>>	ON	23	Wallangarra	,,	BACK	
Croydon	,,	ON	31	McDonnell	,,	**	30	Walsh River	,,,	ON	24
Cumberland	,,	**	27	Mein	п		28	Wangaratta	22	BACK	10
Cunnamulia	"		17	Miles	,,	BACK	41	Warwick	43		
Dalby	,,,	BÄCK	5	Mirani	**	ON	41	Watsonville	59	ON	19
Dirranbandî	19	on	7	Miriam Vale	11	BACK		Welford Lagoon	,,		25 } 41
Donaldson	"	17	38}	Mitchell	,.	ON	.8	West Leichhardt Westwood		BACK	± 7
Donor's Hill	n'	U	37 <u>1</u> -	Montalbion	31	**	19 291	White Cliffs	"		12
Donor's Hill Double Island Point	} "	BAUK	13	Moreton Morven	37	**	111	Windorah	"	ON	294
			31	Mount McCornel	, "			Winton	"		60
Dugandan	**	o'n	143	Mount Morgan		BACK	2	*** 10 1		BACK	11
Dungeness Dunwich	33	BACK		Mount Perry	r) 1		7	Woodford Woody Island Station	γ"		12
Dunwien Durah	**		4	Mangindi		ο'n	4	Station	} "	32	
Eidsvold	"	"	4	Mucanava	"	"	28	Woowoonga	,,,		8
Emerald	"	o'n	73	Mutaburra Nanango	"		00	Wyandotte	**	ON	201
Emu Park	"	BACK	7 1 3 2	Nanango	,,	BACK	8	Yaamba	"	BACK	15
Esk	"		10	Nebo	"	on	5	Yandilla	н	-2-	5
Eulo	*1	on	20	Nerang	"	BACK	13}	<u>Y</u> elvertoft	11	ON	45
Fairview	91	,,	22	Normanton	22	ON	36"	Yeppoon	ij	BACK	3
		BACK	101	One-Mile Creek					E)		
Fassifern Flat-Top Island	,,	ON	3	(Gympie)	21	BACK	10%				

Appendix No. xviii.

^{*} The adopted longitude of Sydney being 151° 12' 23'10".

† Bearings given are "true."

Latitude only determined.

Appendix No. xix.

Table showing the Geodetic Positions of Trigonometrical Stations, taking position of Jimbour* as datum.

Station.	L	atitad	le S.	Lo	ngitu	ie E.	Altitude in Feet.
				ATT/8 C	 /		
Bald Hill No. 1		16	56.39	151	59	07-20	2,469-17
Baid Hill No. 2	27	16	43.77	151	59	54-24	
Bloodwood	27	22	48.35	1.51	34	$42 \cdot 17$	1,464-32
Bodumba Mountain	28	12	$37 \cdot 27$	151	22	33.33	:
Brisbane Signal Tower	27	28	02-65	153	01	30.94	199.00
Bullaganang Mountain	28	35	05.98	151	24	56.92	
Burrabaranga Mountain		21	19.46	151	41	$24 \cdot 29$	2,605.00
Coot-tha Mountain (One-tree Hill		29	$12 \cdot 30$	152	57	40.35	703-00
Cooyar Mountain		56	48.36	151	45	57.50	2,449.00
Dalby Town Clock		11	04.25	151	15	58-10	
D'Aguilar Mountain		18	09-55	152	46	22-90	2,438.88
Dangore Mountain		27	31.48	151	36	28.30	1,945-49
Domville Mountain		00	49.84	151	14	38.02	2,099-53
Eildon Hill		25	56.35	153	01	36-82	
Fair Hill		03	29-80	151	43	48.57	2,446-39
flinders Peak		48	51.45	152	48	44-67	2,240.73
Gammie Mountain		07	03.38	151	42	30-81	2,206.01
Gowrie Mountain		31	08.91	151	49	55.19	2,211.21
Grandchester Mountain		38	$03 \cdot 64$	152	29	16.91	1,157-62
Hallen Mountain		20	00.19	152	24	53.39	1,265-24
Haly Mountain		46	06.43	151	31	21.19	3,130-40
Haly's Round Mountain		46	35.20	151	41	38-63	2,120-32
Haystack Mountain		13	$04 \cdot 12$	151	24	$06 \cdot 03$	2,710.00
Irving Mountain	27	30	43.68	151	35	33.73	1,514.63
Jibbinbar Mountain		47	54.02	151	38	01.23	3,225.00
Magnus Mountain	28	30	$20 \cdot 20$	151	49	50-07	3,206.00
Main Camp Hill	26	59	40.24	151	17	06:61	i
Mallard Mountain		43	$47 \cdot 23$	151	36	30-23	1,943-39
Ma Ma Mountain		38	39.08	152	09	14:12	1,689.79
Maria Mountain		28	11.09	151	29	19-90	1,403.83
Mitchell Mountain		0.3	39.88	152	23	31.94	3,751.00
Mocatta Mountain		59	11.78	151	41	24.79	2,695.26
Mowbullan Mountain		53	25.46	151	36	10.62	3,604-66
Norman Mountain		51	54.00	151	57	43-01	4,066.00
Pienie Point	27	-34	49.14	151	59	23.49	2,319.62
Perseverance Mountain		24	54.98	152	09	20.31	2,643.82
Petrie Mountain	27	31	32.90	153	08	12-11	550-47
Rolleston Mountain	27	47	$37 \cdot 95$	151	42	41.61	1,975-58
Rubieslaw Mountain	27	44	51-19	151	47	40.95	2,202.05
Russell Mountain		33	44.22	151	31	12.07	1,640.45
Samson Mountain	27	18	15.07	152	48	12-11	2,251.00
Silverwood Mountain		21	49.98	151	58	58.28	2,744.00
St. Helena	27	23	$42 \cdot 32$	153	14	19.72	51.20
Fabletop Mountain		59	02.92	151	59	29.47	2,023.50
Cambourine Mountain	27	55	13.28	153	09	43·92	1,809.15
Tchaboogenin (Squaretop)		01	02.79	151	25	10.06 ∦	1,811-41
lexas Mountain	28	51	25-91	151	12	46.50	1,642.00
Welker Mountain							1,550-46
Warwiek		13	00-61	152	02	06·62 ₄	
Wyagampinny Mountain	27	37	31.69	151	36	18-60 H	2,216-63
Zahel Mountain	27	48	41.92	152	19	45.51	2,885.45

^{*}This was deduced astronomically from the telegraphic longitude of Sydney (10 h. 4 m. 49-54 sec.) by Capt. Morris, of the Transit of Venus Expedition, in 1882.

[†] Add 6 ft. to all heights to reduce to Mean Sea Level.

Appendix No. xx.

TABLE OF THE COUNTIES OF QUEENSLAND, Showing the County Variation and the Location (with Latitude and Longitude) of the Initial Point for each.

Trigonometrical Station shown *
Astronomical Station shown †
Latitude Station shown ‡

County.	 .	Initial Point.		Latitude S.	de S.	. Toll	Longitude B.		County Variation.
Abbotsford Aberdeen Albany Alkion Alkison Amaroo		Post at angle of Rabbit fence at north-west corner of Ben Castle Block North corner, portion 2, parish of Goongary South-east corner of View Hill Block at tree marked broad-arrow over A over V No. 3 Bore, near Beaudesert Station 50-Mile peg (Bedford's Survey) The marked broad-arrow over MD6 over B5 at north-west corner of Meta	13311133	40 40 43 43 31 25 25	, 444 100 004 30 30	。 141 149 146 142 141 139	224 119 119 08 31	00 00 00 24 00 20 20	ಬರಂಪವತದ
Argylla Aubigny Aynshire		Tree marked broad-arrow over B over 3.4 at north-west comer of Euston No. 4 Block Bloodwood * North corner Police Reserve (R. 57), Chinchilla Winton Post Office	20 60 80 80 61 80	39 22 344 3 23	40 48°35 30 45	139 151 150 143	53 34 37 02	25 49·17 32 43	4: თთ <i>ო</i>
Balurga Bando Banks Barcoo Bauhinia Beaconsfield	:::::::	Congoola Railway Station Consola Railway Station Crossing of Cooltway Station South corner portion 3, parish of Albilbah Old Telegraph Station, near Boenberry Cloneury † Hobartville Station	21 21 42 42 62 62 62	2 2 3 3 3 4 5 2 4 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	30 32 30 30 30 30	142 145 144 149 140	42 53 14 30 30	20 15 20 15 16 00 20 25 09	X909049

1	- د	9 0	¢ v	٠ د	0	20	œ	4	•	u		4	7	9	4		9	œ	Ŀ	- 1	0	œ.	9	4	9	ນ		œ	V.	•	۰ ۳	H C	s t	-	90	~y i	*#	1	ıç.
	* 10		20.00	_ د د		28.3	1.12				£0	_	65	T.	120		0.00	7.92			م د	 92	38	54.9	59	 Q		i:	- X	5 57	2 11	1	66.50	27.2	21	 e			25
			44.0			36						29 0					0.9	2.5	70		34				49 2			7							53		30		22
			191			•			200	:	141	139	147				144	101	2 5						145			871	141			3			149		38		141
1,04				_	45			_		_	_								50	_				-									11.12	ض 	-				
															3,5				000				_		90		3							37		30	8		8
			35												# F										60				- E					رټ		90 8	00		8
77	N 6	2	88	22	17	26		4 6	3	_	22	52	Š	9 6	9 0			ā ò	0 1	ř	έď	31	સં	÷	26			Ğ	3 6	ŭ 6	× .	==	~			18	66		53
;	:	:	:	:	:	į	;	Tomath	North		:	lding	0	:) ie		:	:	:	:	:	:		;	. dome			:	:	:	:	:	:		No. 1	Toon		:
:	:	:	:	:	:		:		Tree marked broad-arrow over F over ND at north-west corner (fundaria North		:	Soluti compart portion of the contract of the contract Transfer Holding		:	;	North-west corner Portia Downs Holding, near tree marked bload-arrow over c	,	:	:	:	:	:			:	4000	Tree marked broad-arrow over 15 0781 A.L. v. 1 on fixtu fulver at motor-cast contact. Charmwood Holding		:	:	•	r 17	:	:		North-east corner porgun 1, parsu or minus. Tree marked broad-arrow over LXXX at south-east corner Inverleigh No. 1	1891	Tree marked broad-arrow over organs on decigning man marked from the first from t	:
:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: 2	Canno		s some nontion ar nonish of Middleton county of Woodstock	Prance		:	: "	18-DEC		:	:	:	:	:			:	, varth	10.101		:	:	:	West comer Noorgal Block at tree marked broad-arrow over Z over 17	;	:	: :	Inver	Ricer		;
									ornei		Wood	100	1011			ed Dr											100				ford	over				rner	9	9	
•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	vest		to N	1	200	•	٠.	Dele		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	ò	Ž		•	•;	1.00d	TOW	•		•	et ec	500		
:	:	:	:		•		:	:,	rth-v		sount	40	200	:	:	tree 1		:	:	:	:			:	:	0	7		:	:	ve, v	a-bad	:		:	th-eg	į	5	
:	:	:	:	:		:	•	:	atno		ton	2	7	:	:	, near		North-east comer portion 3v, parish of Ardoch	:	je		NOTALL TOTAL SOURCE SOURCE IN A MODELLAND SOURCE SO		:	3:10	South corner portion is, parish of burnaluna	io T A '		:	:	North-west comer of post and telegraph reserve, Woodford	ed bro	:			ot sor	1	4	
			•		, ,	•	•	:	e M		Tiddle	17	4 0 4	:		ding	,	o of A	:	West comer nortion 10, parish of Silverleaf	Most see somer section IV Nocamina	4	4	:	:	e lino	97 A.		:	:	graph	mark			7 <u>7</u>	North-east conner pormun 1, pains of manner Free marked broad-arrow over LXXX at so	إ	767	
•	İ	·	•			•	•		E OVE		90 4	4 C	9	•	Ì	as Ho		parisi		75 75	Noor	daire	110110		9	ׅׅׅׅׅ֡֝֝֝֟֝֟֜֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֡֟֝֓֞֝֞֡֟֝֡֝֡֝֟֝֓֡֟֝֝֡֡֟֝֟֝֡֝֟֝֡֟֝֟֜֟֝֡	Σ. Ο.Υ				tele	tree		1	2	TINE	F) 	c I
:	:	•		oftion		:	:	;	over		laine.	100	over	:	:	Down		34,	:	arish	2	o c	zı V	•	: .	Strad	over		;	:	t and	k. at	: [E	1	1, 1, 17 17, 0V(e .	o ce	
:	:		* air	Description Downs Head Station	ē	1	:	:	LILOW		Ger	,	LIOW	ជ	ŭ	ortia	•	ortion	:	10.	ation .	i i	21404	MIVE DOWNS LIEBO DEBLES	: 6	15,	arrow ine	0	Cotherstone Head Station	:	f pos	1 Bio	;	Cattlings Cotion III Missni	201705	-arro	Block, at " M" Lagoon	ee marked broad-arrow over deem	200
			Bullacanane Mountain *	H	Dilginon Hood Station	2	!		oad-		y Carte	T P	:08C	Nardoo Head Station	Bulgroo Head Station	ner P		ner po	· :	rtion	20 10	101	d rem	n na	:	01.	ee marked broad-arm Charmwood Holding		Serve	Yanko Head Station	mer c	Sorce	o.		s iei	roed Jroed	T., T	TORG	Talla Talla
+	-+-	-	no M	١	Hood		ngor	LEN-	ed bi	t	3	υ. 1	200	ead S	[ead	t cor	_	t com		ar no	2 6		֓֞֝֜֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֡֓	다 음	;- -	ner p	E par	}	ne H	ad S	t col	N		-4	re cor	reori	13	2 C	۲.
Hills	eorge	+	cana.		1	1	Mount Dangore *	Mount Perry	mark	Holding	1	1 eor	mark	90 H	300 H	3-M-E	over EV	1-eas	+4	201	1000	GE 0-11	1	MOAT.	Burketown †	ioo t	mark		erston	50 He	0-176	0.04	Candwell +	10	-1-G	n-eas mar	7ck, 8	กาลเร	corner or Carrandones Library
Twin Hills	St. G	Alpha +	12	1	o d	DOIN.	Hom	Mou	Tree	Έ	17.00	200 200 200 200	Tree	Nard	Bulg	Nort	0.0	Nort	Miles ‡	West	N CO	130.5	South	MIVE	Bur	Sout	8 2 5	5	Coth	Yanl	Nort	West	2	1	Sout	Nort Tree	Ä	er.T	60
-		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	;	:		:	:		:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	
-	_	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :	:		:		:	:	:					:	:	:	:	;	;	:		:	;		:		:	:	:	:	:	
	•					٠	ma	•					ham	·	•			•			_		ď	-		ille							_			on Gira		otta	
	Ralmore	Sec.	Belyando Pertinol-	42111	Sincurse	Solwarra	Boondooms	ne.	94	Ĭ	,	Brighton	Buckingham	Buckland	Bulgroo	je.		90	Striver.	Dame of the	ដូច្នា	Surane	Burdekin	Burenda	3urke	Burrandilla	3yerley		SUS	Jameron	Canning	oid ord	Sentione	d well	Sarliste	Camaryon Camentania	hora	Carrandotta	:
100	2		o o	1 .	ğ,	Boy	Boo	Rowen	A de la constant de l	1		Brig	Bue	Billi	Buk	Buller	!	Bulloo	Ä		<u> </u>	ž,	Par.	Bur	Bur	Bur	\mathbf{B}		Cairns	Can	Cen	5		ži.	S	Car	3	Ser	,

TABLE OF COUNTIES, WITH THE COUNTY VARIATION AND INITIAL POINT FOR EACH-continued.

e E. County Variation.	E 917.4 -	30 20 05 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Lengibude E.		145 37 143 59 142 16 141 21
ν. Φ	98 98 98 115 115	2888
Latitude S.	, 64668 6000 4668 4668 6000 4000 6000 4668 6000 4000 4	986
ħ	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
, Initial Point.	North-east corner portion 4, parish of Heness Perseverance Mountain * North-east corner portion 3, parish of Egera 27 chains west of gum-tree marked broad-arrow over CXIII over 14 over BP2, near south-west corner Bushy Park Holding South corner Section IV., Maytown South corner Section IV., Welford North corner Serion IV., Welford arrow over S over T 1 Mount Zahel * Crossing of telegraph line over Gray Creek Tree marked broad-arrow over C at junction of Claude River and Goodliffe Clemont † Cladstone † Toxas Mountain * South-west corner Rokeby No. 1 Block, at tree marked broad-arrow over S 1 North-east corner Rokeby No. 1 Block, at tree marked broad-arrow over S 1 North-east corner reserve on east boundary Rocky Holding North-east corner reserve on east boundary Rocky Holding North-west corner of Station Tree marked broad-arrow over C over 171 on Maspoo Waterhole (Cooper's Creek) at south-west corner of Finland Holding South corner of Drumduif Holding West corner of Drumduif Holding West corner of Drumduif Holding Carpentaria Downs Head Station	North-west corner portion 10v, parish of Brompton South-east corner portion 7v, parish of Brompton Mount Howitt Head Station. Currewille Head Station, at tree marked broad-arrow over F over XV.
Į.		
County	Cassillis Cavendish Chatsworth Chelmsford Cheriot Cheviot Charte Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Connectill Close Coen Coonsult Coopper	Coreens Cumberland Curralle Currawilla

ほほよいみなてめるておすいねてるよ おまぶ	ದಾಬಾಡ 1-ರಬಡು+ಜ+	100 00 100 100 100
10 4	20° ES	
30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	04 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	45 40·65 35
00 4 4 4 11 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	888 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	16 77 75
1445 1445 1465 1465 1465 1445 1445 1445	141 142 149 149 142 142 142 145 145	150 150 150 150
60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6		10 48·09 51
	32 30 30 44 48 40 30 30 30	
68 1 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	138 038
	22 22 22 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	21 04 03 4.4 ts
lains	look E near	:::
gga.	ry Blover E	:::
Werenge	rer Fie row o	:::
Thornborough (Post Office) South-west corner portion 3v, parish of Southwick South-west corner of section IV, Betoota Charters Towers † Cast corner section 3, Village of Woolton, parish of Woolton Cast corner section 3, Village of Woolton, parish of Woolton Cast corner section 3v, parish of Leangmon South-west corner section VII. (school reserve), Springsure South-west corner portion as boundary, of portion 25, parish of Weranga Bast corner portion 3v, parish of Martyr Rughenden † South-east corner portion 2, parish of Havilah Alpha Head Station Mingullala Railway Station Mingullala Railway Station Mingullala Railway Station Moreton Telegraph Station Moreton Telegraph Station Both Head Station Holding Durham Downs Head Station Nortian Head Station at tree marked broad arrow over I over XXII Nortian Head Station at the marked broad arrow over I over XXXII Nortian Head Station at the marked broad arrow over I over XXXII	Eddington Head Station Gadington Head Station Tree marked broad-arrow over Lovor L. 12 at North east corner Flery Block West corner Bladensburg Holding, at twee marked broad-arrow over E near north corner portion 2, parish of Halium Nought-west corner Beneralda Holding South-west corner portion 19 (school reserve), parish of Bumba Tree marked baggd-arrow over A over 81 on east boundary of Feu East Holding North-west corner portion 10v, parish of Burshnina North-west corner Kaliduwarry Holding	:::
Springsure 25, parish of 25, parish of the rorth corner to wover I over	rithea orthea control or control	: : :
chwic arish nu ve), s nion 2 nion 2 nion 2 	r, part, over L. 12 at North Holding, at twee marked parish of Halium Ida Holding 19 (school reserve), parish 10 (school reserve), parish 10 (ver 81 on east bow 10v., parish of Busthima warry Holding	
3v, parish of Southwon IV., Betoota age of Woolton, pari ages of Woolton, pari antish of Langmonn 'VII. (school reserve) 't boundary, of portion teation arish of Marty: 2, parish of Havilah on " 2, parish of Aravilah tion " 1, parish of Aravilah antish of Ravilah " 1, parish of Aravilah antish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah tion " 1, parish of Farilah	r.L. 12 at twee Halium Halium Halium Ireserve	. , xo
arish of So Betoota F Woolton, of Wangun, of Marter of Marter rish of Ha R over R marked bro marked bro mish of Fa mish of Fa mish of Fa mish of Fa mish of Fa	vor L s, at of Ha ing ool re wor S mrish Loldidi	: : u
pari IV., 1 of W sh of W ion h of I sarisi	a. tours. Holding, eparish of m. Ida Holdin, better over the second over A over over A over warry Holdy, parish warry Holdy.	South
ce). nn 3v, zion Juage pariii n VII n VII st bo Station n von n von w ov w ov	g Hcg Hcg Hcg Hcg hon	n nere
Orbino oction oc	ddington Head Skation ree marked broad-arrow of ees noared Bladensburg north comer portion 2, north-west corner Esmens orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion orth-west corner portion	Station Grasm
(Post per per per per per per per per per per	id Sh oad- laden inord ner H ner H ner H ner H	Head S
ugh to coming to	Head by the control of the control o	* He
boro-west west west west west west west west	investigation nearly control the control listocal residuals nearly ness nearly ness nearly	emar na† n-eas
Thornborough (Post Office) South-west corner portion 3v, parish of Southwick South-west corner of section IV, Betoota Charters Towers † Charters Towers † Charters Towers † Charters Towers † Charters Towers † Charters Towers of Charters Towers of Charters Towers of Charters Towers of Charters tower portion 39v, parish of Charters tower portion 39v, parish of Charters Counter asction VII. (school reserve), Spri Southern termination east boundary, of portion 25, Charters Charters Charter Cha	Eddington Head Station Gidington Head Station Tree marked broad-arrow over Lovor L. 12 at North West corner Bladensburg Holding, at twee marked north corner portion 2, parish of Halium North-west corner Braneralda Holding North-west corner Braneralda Holding North-west orner portion 19 (genolo reserve), parish Tree marked buggd-arrow over A povrs 81 on cash bou North-west oorner Reliduwarry Holding North-west corner Kaliduwarry Holding	Connemars Head Station Banama† Sorth-oast corner Grasmere South Block
HAME DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE O		
 		
Social So		• •
Degmar Delarymple Delarymple Delarymple Delarymple Delarymple Delarymple Delarymple Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas Druglas	Diutron Eddingtou Einasieigh Elderslie Ellphinston Esmoraldia Esmoraldia Eurraye Evera	ar uson 10 y
Dagmar Date David David David Daveson Daveson Deas Thom Denison Derby Diamantina Dickson Douglas Drummond Druy Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin Dublin	Dutton Bideington Biderslie Bigin Biphinstone Bamoradue Bamoradue Burinye Buvinye Byore	Farrar Fergusou Fermoy

COUNTY VARIATION AND INITIAL POINT FOR BACH-continued.

County	<u> </u>		. Initial Point.	Latitude S.	Longitude E.	· · · · · ·	County Variation.
Fielding Fitzroy Finders Forteseue Foxton Franklin Franklin	: ::::::	: ::::::	Tree marked broad-arrow over Z over XVIII at north-west corner Rodenick Holding Nanago† Miriam Vale† Taroom† Tree marked broad-arrow over A over 25 on Amelia Creek Vancook Head Station Sandy Cape †	0 ' " " 20 " " " " " " " " "	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	26.1 446.5 41.25 50 37.65	 -
Gayundalı Georgina Gilibert Glabert Glansoruh Glengyle Glenora Gordon Govan Gregory Gregory Gregory Gregory			North-west corner portion 1, parish of Clare South-west corner Cottonbush Holding Georgetown† South-east corner Camping Reserve (R. 34), parish of Barratta South-east corner Camping Reserve (R. 34), parish of Barratta North-west corner portion 1, parish of Behool Tree marked broad-arrow over G over D.7 at corner rebbit fence at north-east corner of Doval Block Tree marked broad-arrow over C over G on Yappar River at north-east corner of Cowabunya Block South-west corner section 1, Eromanga Tree marked broad-arrow over P over I at South-east corner Highbury Holding North-west corner portion 1, par.sh of Aubeg Donaldson Telegraph Station I and shorough's marked tree, marked broad-arrow over RTR over N 10 over 1862, on Gregory River Whithia Head Station South corner of section VII., Pentland Grosvenor Downs† North-west corner portion 2, parish of Kinrara	22 32 27 22 32 27 22 38 40 19 48 25 19 48 25 24 56 50 19 02 00 16 40 10 16 34 05 26 20 30 19 53 00 18 55 15 27 22 20 28 31 30 18 25 22 20 29 31 30 18 25 25 25 20 31 30 20 31 30	145 41 147 08 147 08 147 08 145 45 145 45 142 51 143 15 140 21 140 21 145 23 146 07 146 07	102 102 103 103 104 104 105 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	ದ ಈಗರಾದ4 ಗಾ ರಾಬಾ ಚ4 ಗುರು/ರಾ

10410104121			<u>.</u>	⊶ ;	-+	F L		io √	1 100	10 1	a w 		1- +H 4
10 10 00 00 44,55 40 46 00 10	۰	90	40	00	00	20.1	8.70	28	88	30	23 45		44·25 30 00
27 10 37 10 30 00 114 44 02 40 114 45 52 40 00 00 21 10	12 30	27 0			58 0	41 3		17		57			47 35 35 11 0
141 23 34 148 148 148 148 148 145 0 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148	141	142 2			141	-		F 1			141 143		149 141 140
	<u></u>												
10 115 115 47.85 00 00 48 42	20	55	45	00	30	12.2	53	95	20	22	4.0		28·13 25 00
446 000 000 002 002 139 67	52	80	54	16	4]	54	2	52	00	95	32 03		8 6 7 8 4 7
25 22 22 22 20 11 23 20 20 20	18	11	14	13	5	26 99	63	<u> </u>	20	26	20 63 50 73		25 E
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	:	ling,	over	over	:	: :	:	: :	WH	: <	:	···
:::::::	:	:	Tree marked broad-arrow over Y over 13, at south-east corner Minka Holding, near imetion of King and Coleman Elivers	North-east corner Morella No 11, at tree marked broad-arrow over M 11 over V.D.1	North-west corner Meta Downs No. 4 Block, at tree marked broad-arrow over	:	: :	:	: :	North-west corner Wheeo Block No. 4, near tree marked broad-arrow over	: :		Taroom† Tree marked broad arrow over Catnorth-east corner Rapparton Holding No.ath one common Telemanta No. 4 of tree managed broad survey over A over
	гV	:	Mink	v over	oroad-	:	: :	:	: :	l-arrov	: :	;	Taroon† Tee marked broad arrow over Catnorth-east corner Yapparton Holding North and someon Telegraphia No. 4. of the marked broad arrow over
No. 1 Well, near old Meeba Station, in Westby Holding	Iffley Head Station near tree marked broad-arrow over Y over V		orneı	erro v	ged }				ver	broad			oarto:
ing .	rer Y	•	ast c	oad-	mark	•		,	u zar Siver	ked }	•		Yapi
Hold:	10 A	:	th-ea	d br	tree	:	: :		rene.	mar	;	:	 mer
bbur hbur sport	-arto		son rs	arke	, at			,	n Zarre	tree	ma	· ·	; st co]
West unk Smit o VI Karre	road	:	S, ad Sive	ee m	lock				ত ≤ শ ঋ	near	N N		11-e88
it Te	ig Dj	:	ver]	at tr	4. H	Cree	: :	ck	over rest	4.	Z 4		oort]
tion men arish of se trish B o	ark		Y o'	11,	Ñ	am		윩;	2 E	N	on 7		Cat.
Staverna A 7, pa	Ee II	g	over ad C	N_0	SULMO	Wall	; ;	0, 1	over Ini	3loc	secti		Ver (
eeba (action (fiftee) (ion (ow c	ar tr	Stati	OW C	ella	ğ,	uo		N us	row . 7. ter	eeo]	400		0 W O
ders dess h St st O port port l-am	n ne	hdy 8	Rir Kir	Mor	Met	tion,		hlev	d-6E Irves	W	men		Harry.
ar ol Moul grap (Po mer mer	stio	argel	road	ner	Ener	Stal Stal	:	trat	oroge St	rner	allot		roac
I, ne. (or I) Tele. I wigh to control to correct to cor	d. St	1 Te	ted b	t cor	3¢ 60	er M lead	•1-	er S	red red	st co	t. go.	3	ted i
Welton ton ave horo boro wes east	Неа	nnel	ee marked broad-arrow over X over 13, at s near imetion of King and Coleman Rivers	-eas	1-1Ves	RES over MD4 damis Head Sta	T S G L	corn	กละย่ ก	1-we	COL	3	mt nerk
No. 1 Well, near old Meeba Station, in Westby Holding	ffey	McDonnell Telegraph Station	ree r	V.D.	Vorth	RES over MD4 Salamis Head Station, on Wallam Creek	Courairoy⊺ Duaringa†	West corner Strathleven No. 1 Block	Tree marked proad-arrow over 25 over L on mitchest falver Post on Border Survey, ten miles west of Warrego River	Jorth	South corner allotment 9, section XI, Kynuna North east corner rowtien 3v parish of Norley		Taroom† Tree mar
ZERHZZE		_ :	:	:	:	<i>32</i> C	1-	 		-	;	 ` `	::
:::::::::: #	•	•	i	•	•	•					•	•	Labouchere Lamington
on tron trinso trinso trinso trinso trinso trinso trinso trinso trinso	;	je 1	ę,	leroi	alli	sdy.	erley		tah ie	e e	na	Ì	ngtor
Haddon Hamilton Han Harbert Hodgkinson Howitt Humboldt Humeburn	íffley	Jardine	Kalkah	Kamileroi	Kendali	Kennedy	Kimberley Kimberlev	King.	Koolatah Kungie	Kyabra	Kynuna		Labouchere Lamington
	Ξ	150	M	¥	M	14	4 \	4	X K	×	×	f	45

TABLE OF COUNTES, WITH THE COUNTY VARIATION AND INITIAL POINT FOR BACH--continued.

Longitude E. County Variation.	50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	36 42 75 8 21 56 4 37 45 5 37 45 5 19 55 5 26 45 5	07 30 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 8 20 8 10 10 5 20 8 20 8 1 8 20 8 1 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 2
Longit	142 51 142 51 145 39 145 39 149 20 149 52 144 37 144 37 144 21	151 30 140 21 143 37 141 37 143 16	148 000 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189
le S.	440 05.96 05.96 23.16 428.16 42.8 00 45 69.32	32.0 23.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
Latitude S.	, 08 41 05 11 22 29 12 12 12 12	37 11 13 36 07	2000 2000 2000 400 400 400 400 400 400 4
н	。 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	253 253 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	000 - 0000 - 0000 000 00 - 0000 000 000
	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	 over	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	::::::::XX	 	:: <u> </u> ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	96 	 broad	rrow over X
	Bumb	 arked	arrow (
	North-west corner portion 19 (school reserve), parish of Bumba South-west corner portion 2v, parish of Langlo Kilkivan† North-east corner portion 1, parish of Defarge Marbonough† Tree marked broad-arrow over RES over B3 on Edward River Crossing Etheridge Railway over Tate River Lyndhurst Head Station, near tree marked broad-arrow over E over XXVI, on Einaskeiph River Jandowae†	Gayndah! Fence-post at south-east corner Eton Vale No. 2 Block. West corner portion 10v, parish of Eveshan South corner portion 3, parish of Lara North-east corner portion 1, parish of Manuko North-west corner Chark's Creek Holding, near tree marked broad-arrow over	XXXIII West corner portion 3, parish of Dromore Marybonought South corner Crewe Holding, near tree marked broad-arrow over XXI Inglewood† Ludwan Towers Out Station Adavalet Cape Bowen Mount Gammie* Selvyn Railway Station South-west corner portion 9v, parish of Burgoyne South-west corner portion 9v, parish of Thornleigh Tree marked broad-arrow over I over XXI on Mackhara Waterhole North comor Rocklands No. 7 Block
Jr.	ve), ps anglo arge B3 on ver	No. 2 no. 3 nuka neser	XXXIII West corner portion 3, parish of Dromore Maryborought. South comer Crewe Holding, near tree marked bros Inglewoodt Advalet Cape Bowa Mount Gammie* Selvyn Rahiray Station South-west corner portion 9v, parish of Burgoyne South-west corner portion 4v, parish of Thornleigh Tree marked broad-arrow over I over XXI on Mackli
Initiai Point.	North-west corner portion 19 (school reserve), I South-west corner portion 2v, parish of Langlo Kilkivan† North-east corner portion 1, parish of Defarge Marlborough† Rockhampton† Rockhampton† Cossing Etheridge Railway over Tate River Lyndhurst Head Station, near tree marked broak Jandowae†	Gayndah! Fence-post at south-east corner Eton Vale No. West corner portion 10v, parish of Eveshain South corner portion 3, parish of Lara. North-east corner portion 1, parish of Manuka North-west corner Chark's Greek Holding, near	XXXIII West corner portion 3, parish of Dromore Maryborought
Initi	chool axish of ish of	Eton of Ex of Lar rish of	f Dro ear tr. parish parish Cover
	19 (s 2v, p 2v, p v 1, pan v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	Gayndah† Fence-post at south-east corner Eton V West corner portion 10v, parish of Eve South corner portion 3, parish of Lara North-east corner portion 1, parish of North-west corner Chark's Creek Hold	XXXIII West corner by parish of Dro Maryborought South corner Crewe Holding, near tre Inglewoodt Durham Towers Out Station Adavalet Mount Gammie* Selwyn Rashlway Station Selwyn Rashlway Station South-west corner portion 9v, parish South-west corner portion 4v, parish Tree marked broad-arrow over I over North corner Rocklands No. 7 Bloek
	rttion rttion rttion rttion rrow kallwe	east c 10v, j (3, pa rtion lark's	XXXIII West corner portion 3, parist Maryborought South corner Crewe Holding, Inglewoodt Adavalet Cape Bowen Mount Gammie* Selwyn Railway Station South-west corner portion 99 South-west corner portion 97 Tree marked broad-arrow ove
	mer po mer pol ner pol t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	outh- rtion artion ner po	XXXIII West torner portion 3, pa Maryborought South comer Crewe Holdi Inglewoodt Durham Towers Out Stat Adavalet Mount Gammie* Selwyn Railway Station South-west corner portion Sonth-west corner portion Tree marked broad-arrow North corner Rocklands J
	North-west corner South-west corner South-west corner Markovant corner Marborought Tree marked broad Crossing Etheridge Lyndhurst Head Si Einasleigh River Jandowaet Sandowaet er po ner per teori	XXXIII West corner porti Maryborought South corner Cre- Inglewoodt Dutham Towers '- Adavale' Adavale' Mount Gammie* Selwyn Railway South-west corne Tree marked broe Tree marked broe Morth corner Roo	
	North-west com South-west corn Kilkivan f North-east corn Marlborough† Rockhampton f Tree navked bu Crossing Ether. Lyndhurst Hea Einasleigh R	Gayndah† Bence-post West com South corr North-east North-east	XXXIII West corner I Maryborough' South corner Inglewood; Dunham Tow Adaeale† Cape Bowen Mount Gamm South-west of Sonth-west of Tree marked I North corner
	North South South North Maril Rock Tree Cross Lynd End	Gayn Fenc West Sout Nort	Mary Mary South Ingle Durk Aday Moun South South South Tree Tree
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::	
*	::.::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	. : : : : :	
County.	k stone urst	nzie 90 3d ta	os.
	ang anglo anglo anglo anglo anglo ivingstone ivingstone ynd yndhurst	hackenzie Kalwa Kaneroo Kanfred Kunuka	Maranoa March Wanga Marsh Marsh Marinay Merinay Merivale Merivale Merivale Merichell Morstone

10	70 44	r- r-	0.00 × 4	⊕ 4	≻ ∞ 4	စ ဗ	r- 3	464	4000	ಬರು ಬರು 4
								Shift	140Ma	
0.5	33 45	38 30	14.4 30 20	54·6 50	12 04·05 30	25.55	00 15	43.8 47 20	15 13 13	42.1 388 23.5 50 50
-	8 23	12	32 57 30	46 30	47 49 26	20 46	122	04 35 55	28 28 38 38	55 52 52 53 53
144	142	147	149 146 143	145	146 150 138	144 146	146 143	141 144 139	141 145 143 146	149 145 150 144 139
45	06 10	35	47 50 35	27.77	00 00·19 45	92 G 80 G	32	14.33 00 15	50 4 50 20 20 4 50	25.7 06 15 00
. 25	29	50	2222	43	148 172 173	31 50	23	30 8	56 9 07 03	35 35 37 55
155	48. 84.	27.0	2022	1.6	228	26	04.01 00.12	- 888 - 888	17 19 23 26	8 8 8 4 8 9 8 8 4 8
wo.	 Ver	: dsin	:::	 764	: : uiw	rom.	Н.	:::	::::	:::::
oad-ari	AV o	 n I, pa	 road	. CE	ort Dar	inks f	ilah W	:::	::::	:::::
Crossing of telegraph line over Kennedy River, at tree marked broad-arrow	over B South-west corner portion 9, parish of Drylands	AVI over HFS North-east corner portion 7v, parish of Orkadilla North-east corner portion 7v, parish of Orkadilla Box-free marked broad-arrow over CW near south-east corner portion 1, parish	of Yunnerman Sk. Lawrence 1. The marked broad-arrow over 208 over C on Clermont-Ravenswood road South corner portion 1, parish of Silsoe	Cairns† North-west comer Chad Holding, near tree marked broad-arrow over CH over	Ctf. Haon rod, near north-west corner section III., Tego Hawkwood† Tree marked broad-arrow over C on Cliffdale Creek at erossing of Port Darwin	road South-east comer of P.P.1, near Comongin Head Station Post, at angle in northern boundary portion 2, parish of Malta, 19 links from	gun-tree marked broad-arrow over 2R. South-west corner portion 3v, parish of Weelanurra Eox-tree marked broad-arrow over K over B over B, near Teeballah W	north-east comer Kiandra Block Normanton† 65-mile post on Border Survey St. Alban's Out Station at tree marked broad-arrow over U over 12	::::	:::::
ee men	sad-arr	come	 t-Rave	osd-arr	erossin	ion of Ma	 3, near	······································	::::	.:(g)
st tr	 od br	h-east	·· ermon	ed br	go ekat	road South-east comer of P.P.1, near Comongin Head Station South-east angle in northern boundary portion 2, parish of	urra over E	o Mor	Blackbull Railway Station The marked broad-arrow over XI on Burdekin River North-age corner portion 1, parish of Mills South-age corner portion 46v, panish of Hood	South-west corner portion 7v, parish of Windah Wyandra Railway Station North corner portion 6v, parish of Ewen (county Liebig) South-west corner portion 9, parish of Bowen Downs Rayley Point
Ri ver,	over B South-west corner portion 9, parish of Drylands South-east corner Adayale Block, near tree mark	AVI over HFS North-east corner portion 7v, parish of Orkadilla Box-tree marked broad-arrow over CW near south	. g .	mark	Ciff. Iron Lod, near north-west corner section III., Tego Hawkwood† Tree marked broad-arrow over 8 on Cliffdale Creek	Head n 2, p	gun-tree marked broad-arrow over 2R South-west corner portion 3v, parish of Weelsmurra Box-tree marked broad-arrow over K over B over	re-pac	dekin s ood	South-west corner portion 7v, parish of Windah Wyandra Railway Station North corner portion 6v, parish of Even (county L. South-west corner portion 9, parish of Bowen Down Bayley Foint
edy]	Dry] r tree	f Orb V nes	er C ::	r tree	on II. liffda	ongin oortio	of W	ad be	Blackbull Railway Station Tree marked broad-arrow over XI on Burdeki North-ease corner portion 1, parish of Mills South-east corner portion 46v, parish of Hood	of W wen (of Boy
Kenn	ish of	rish o	of Yunnerman St. Lawrenced Ties marked broad-arrow over 208 over South corner portion 1, parish of Silsoe	 nesi	secti	Come	gun-tzee marked broad-arrow over 2R orth-west corner portion 3v, parish of Vox-true marked broad-arrow over K or	ock :: merk	XI or rish o parish	erish of E
DVer	e, par Block	'v, pa	ver 2	iding	orner 	near	3v, p	north-east comer Kiandra Block omnanton†	over 1, pa 46v, j	7v, F sarish 9, pa
line (bion {	ion 7 d-arr	row o I, par	id Ho	rest e	P.P.1, ern b	oad-e tion vd-am	north-east comer Kiandra Bi Normanton†	Blackbull Railway Station Tree marked broad-arrow of North-east corner portion Soutib-east corner portion t	South-west corner portion Wyandra Railway Station North corner portion 6v, p South-west corner portion Rayley Point
qd _'	r por	port broad	sd-ari ion l	r Chë	rth-w ad-ar	r of L torth	ed br r por l bros	ser K Sorde Static	y Ste ad-ar r por r por	or por
telegr	orne	AVI over HPS orth-east corner ox-tree marked	man e† brog	 sorne	ar no	ome e in 1	mark come arked	t com	ailws d bro corne	South-west come Wyandra Railwa North comer po South-west come Rayley Point
jo s	g restr asto	over ast c	nner reno rrked rrked	rest (l, ne ood j rrket	ast c angl	tree vest	nton posi an's	all R arke sast	rest ra. R sorne west
gaiss	over h uth-w	rth-e	of Yunnerman St. Lawrence† Tree marked bro South corner por	Cairns† North-w	Car Iron rod, nes Hawkwood† Tree marked	road uth-e stata	gum- oth-v x-tre	north-east Normanton† 65-mile post St. Alban's C	ackby ee m orth-c uth-c	uth-yand yand yrth uth-
S	Sor	2 S	Z. T. Sor	S. San	THE.	_% _%				88888
:	::	::	::::	: :	:::	: ;	: : :	:::	::::	;;;;;
:	::	::	:::	::	:::	: :	: ::	- : .	::::	
~	φŝ	នៃនៃ	aon ve		on on	illa	ಹೆ	2 <u>2</u> _	ids rell	gton r rston &
Mosman	Mowarra Mueller	Munga Mungallala	Murchison Murray Musgrave	Nares Nash	Nebino Newcastle Nicholson	Niekavilla Nive	Noorama Norley	Norman Nurnalla Nyama	Oaklands O'Connell Oondooroo Orrery	Pakington Falmer Palmerston Paluma
Mo	M M	Ä	* 4 4 5	žž	žžE	ZZ	žž	žzz	õõõõ	ਲੂੰ ਇਹ ਤੁਹੀ ਜਾਂ ਮੁਹ

Table of counties, with the county variation and initial point for each—continued,

County Variation.	€ 00 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ಬಬಡ4 ೧೫೯4೯೮೮೮೮
Longitude E.	24 65 24 47 9 24 00 25 60 26 00 26 00 27 00 28 00 29 00 20 00	04.8 36.6 40.43 10 43 10 83 20 03 20 60 60 43 43 43
Long	10.00	28 50 08 04 04 08 21 15 36 60 60 60
	1	150 150 143 139 144 150 149 148 148 148 148
Latitude S.	20 20 30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	06.9 26.1 26.1 26.1 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Latit	28 40 40 41 111 39 39 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 46 46 46 46	0044 000004418 0000004418
	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2	444 00 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Initial Point.	North-west corner portion 1, parish of Bierbank. West corner portion 10v, parish of Scoria. Post at angle of rabbit fence at north-west corner of Ben Castle Block Tree marked broad-arrow over RES over MD4 at north-west corner Meta Downs No. 4 Block Tree marked broad-arrow over B at junction of Duffer Greek and Styx Rando Vale Station. River River Rando Vale Station. Angle rabbit fence at north-ast corner of Whippa North Block, at tree marked broad-arrow over RP North corner section III., Urandangi Bastem corner portion 44v, parish of Woodbine Longreacht South-west corner of section IV., Southwood	North-west corner portion 2v, parish of Annandale Richmond† Subta-west corner section II., Rawbelle Subta-west corner Sowerby Holding, near tree marked broad-arrow over LS South-west corner portion 2v, parish of Collier South-west corner portion 39, parish of Myall Grove June Head Station North corner Town Reserve, Birdsville South-west corner portion 6, parish of Matahma. Sommariva Railway Station Richmond† Richmond† Routh-west corner portion 2, parish of Moonda
	North-west conver por West corner por Post at angle of Tree marked by No. 4 Block Tree marked by River Tree marked by River Wando Vale Si Angle rabbit fee bood-arrow North corner se Bastem corner se Barketon of Burketon of Longreacht Longreacht South-west corn	North-west corner services of the services of
County.		
Col	Paroo Pelham Pender Pera Pera Pera Peroy Philp Pitteroo Piturio Piturio Plantagenet Porelester Portland	Ragian Rawbelle Richmond Rochedale Rogers Rogers Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery Rosebery

342	ಸಾಹಕಾರಾಣ	৩ ৰ ক ৰ	ग्ठम भ	स ।	4 6 H	o 10410t⊷	9 +
h	o o	56·13 52·1 36 25	15 40 40 58·35		esta	THICK	
28. 28.	43 04.8 00 30	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		_	38 4 8		44 C 77 4
34 03 09	57 59 18 52 21	23 01 38	22 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	11	22 46		22 22 17
147 139 142	141 146 140 142 143	145 142 153 160	143 142 138 142	140	148	144 139 143 148	143 138 147
26.6 00 50	13 08.8 30 25	00.93 07.9 59.91 30	25 00 10 13 69	00	20 00 00 20 00 00	3 2523 2 2523	45 00 10
49 05 32 1	96 86 86 10 10	248 727 151	20 30 12 30			4 67 65 15 67 61	330
19 4 24 (2000	16 10 18	15 17 23 18		81		62 63 64 7 69 69
Bobawaba Railway Station	over XVII Tree marked broad-arrow over E over XIV on Saxby River Mount McConnell† Malbon Rairway Station Middle Peak Junction Ebagoolah and Northern Telegraph Lines, about 214 miles southerly		Blook North-eastcorner Strathleven Holding at tree marked broad-arrow over TI over P3 South corner Crewe Holding, near tree marked broad-arrow over XXI Tree marked broad-arrow over T over 4 at west corner Table-top No. 4 Block, Sandringham Holding Croydon†	Tree marked broad-arrow over ND2 over D at south-west corner Endymion Holding	North-east corner section V., Lilyvale North-east corner Taldora Holding, near tree marked broad arrow over H over XCI South-east corner portion 1, parish of Hawick		
: ; ;	::::	: ::::	:::::	:	: :		: :: :
alisbury andringham avannah	axby ellheim elwyn helburne	olander ornerset tanley	trathleven trathmore turt urrey	'alarvanta	albot 'aldora 'ambo	anbar ate ewinga Thunda	itheroo oko omoo

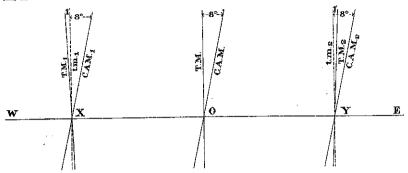
l d	े के रहें 1		Weramo Weringa Westgrove Woymouth Wicklov Wilkie Grey Wilson Windeyer Windsor Windeyer Windula Wodehouse Wookingham Wolseley Wondoola Woodstock Woolgar Wooroclah
County Variation.	1040 101-4 10		
Longitude B.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Tree marked broad-a Tree marked broad-a Cacoosy Station North-east corner por Tree marked broad-a 1 Block Hawkwood North-east corner por Boulia † North-east corner por Boulia † North-east corner por Tree marked broad-a Horn Copper (Nebo) † Post marked broad-a 4, and about one n South-east corner Me Fort Copper (Nebo) † Post marked broad-a 4, and about one n South-east corner por Domor's Hill Head St Intersection south ho South-east corner Bc CIXII North corner portion North-east corner Me Over II East corner portion North-east corner Me South-wast corner por Eastern termination o Meriuna Head Station North-east corner por Eastern termination Meriuna Read Station North-east corner por Eastern termination Meriuna Read Station North-east corner por
Latitude S.	21 13 21 13 21 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	A MANAGEMENT AND A PET TO SEE	Tree marked broad-arrow over L over 11 on Lago Port Darwin road. Tree marked broad-arrow over A over 6 at souther Cacoosy Station of 11, parish of Simmie Tree marked broad-arrow over BR over 1 at norther 1 Elock Hawkwood† North-east corner portion 304, parish of Argentine Boulia † Angle of rabbit fence near tree marked broad-arrow Creek North-east corner Meadows Holding, at tree marked broad-arrow over D over LH at souther 4, and about one mile north-east of Mount Camp South-east corner portion 17, parish of Bimera for the east corner Boundary Prairie Block and Prair South-east corner portion 17, parish of Bimera for North corner portion 10v, parish of Einera for North corner portion 10v, parish of Einera for North cast corner Markville Holding, near tree marked CXXI East corner portion 1v, parish of Erwindale from pin near the north-east corner over S over H at Shotove from pin near the north-east corner of section I, Pra Holding North-east corner Zenoni Elock, at post marked broad-arrow over S over H at Shotove from pin near the north-east corner formin Flock, at post marked broad-arrow over G over MD at north-free marked broad-arrow over G over MD at north-free marked broad-arrow over S st junction Wyanb South-west corner portion 11, parish of Burleigh Seatern reson termination of north boundary portion 13. North-east corner portion 1v, parish of Burleigh Seatern termination of north boundary portion 13. North-east corner portion 1v, parish of Montes
Initial Point.	parish of Eastfield	an oakhills Head Station y about two and a-half mily parish of Abertoyle imetion of Brown Creek ar on south-east boundary ed broad-arrow over Koven marked broad-arrow ov	Tree marked broad-arrow over L over 11 on Lagoon Crock, near crossing of Port Dawyin road. The marked broad-arrow over RR over 6 at south-east corner Grayshall Block Cascocys Station North-east corner portion 21, parish of Simmie The marked broad-arrow over RR over 1 at north-east corner of Big River No. 1 Block Routh-east corner portion 304, parish of Argentine North-east corner portion 304, parish of Argentine Routh-east corner portion 304, parish of Argentine Routh-east corner Real or oad Survey Normside Station, at well North-east corner Real or oad Survey Normside Station, at well Pest marked broad-arrow over D over LH at south-east corner Diamantina No. 2 and about one mile north-east of Mount Campbell South-east corner portion 17, parish of Binera Litersection south houndary Prairie Block and Prairie Crock South-east corner Boonal Block, near tree marked broad-arrow over B over House marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station Tree marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The marked broad-arrow over Sover H at Shotorer Station The sover H at Station The sover H at Station
	tation nd † rner portion 8v rner portion 11v rer portion 2, p zoad-arrow ove nt Margaret Sta	Tree Frie Cross Rome Tree Cross Rome Tree Rome Tree Cross Mill North Rome Cross Routh South South East L'A	17 21 00 138 17 10 25 27 00 138 26 40 25 16 40 139 32 45 26 41 45 148 40 45 13 08 00 143 10 45 12 24 30 30 143 10 45 22 10 00 143 139 54 30 9 28 08 20 146 23 05 22 10 00 140 05 30 26 55 40 142 47 15 21 57 00 142 47 15 21 57 00 142 27 15 24 25 10 144 32 30 20 16 16 16 16 33 30 20 16 18 42 30 144 32 16 21 57 00 142 28 05 24 25 10 144 32 16 25 16 16 16 16 16 33 30 20 16 17 18 20 144 32 16 21 57 00 143 50 50 22 18 50 144 32 16 24 59 30 144 32 16 25 26 52 27 144 32 00 16 27 00 143 50 50 28 29 00 143 50 50 28 29 16 144 34 99 00 28 29 16 144 34 99 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 32 19 60 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 144 34 00 28 29 16 145 01 40
County.	rak res reshill rda runda	gemont irana ilder ilder iker ikh urbreccan ixburton ixburton and anner arcog averley eipa eipa eilasley eilington	0 金巻番巻 4000 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

TABLE OF COUNTES, WITH THE COUNTY VARIATION AND INITIAL POINT FOR EACH.

Appendix No. xxi.

THE APPLICATION OF CONVERGENCE.

The following diagram and explanation show how the necessary allowances for convergence are to be made and illustrate the use of the Tables given in Appendices xx. and xxiv.



Let O be the "Initial Point" of a County.

- W. E.—Part of a great circle run out west and east from O.
- T. M .-- Part of the "Initial True Meridian" passing through O.
- C. A. M.—Part of the initial "County Arbitrary Meridian" passing through O at an angular divergence of 8° E. (the "County Variation") from T. M.
- C. A. M_{1.}, C. A. M_{.2}—Parallel to C. A. M.—Represent the "County Arbitrary Meridian" through the points X and Y respectively—the distances OX, OY, being each equal to 1' of convergence.
- T. M., T. Ma. are true meridians passing through the points X and Y, having a convergence of 1' each towards T. M.

 tm_1 , tm_2 are lines passing through X and Y, but parallel to the "Initial True Meridian"—T. M. through O.

In accordance with Clause 44, therefore, the true bearing of a survey line having been determined, the allowance for convergence (obtained from Appendix xxiv.), must be deducted for a station west, and added for a station east of the "True Initial Meridian"; in order to refer the line to the "True Initial Meridian," which is represented at the station by the line tm_1 or tm_2 . From this, again, must be deducted the adopted "County Variation" (Appendix xx.), and the result will be the bearing of the survey line referred to the "County Arbitrary Meridian."

Example.—At a point 5-6 miles west of the "True Initial Meridian" of the County of Langlo, and in Lat. 25° 50' S., the bearing of a line referred to the true meridian is found to be 46° 36' 25". What is its bearing referred to the "County Arbitrary Meridian"?

	True bearing by observation	••	46°	36′	25"	
	Convergence by Appendix, xxiv. (25°-2 × 5·6)—deduct*				21	
f) ••.	Bearing referred to True Initial Meridian		46 6			
•	Bearing referred to County Arbitrary Meridian		40	34	4	

^{*} The station being west.—At a station east of the True Initial Meridian, the allowance for convergence must be added.

Appendix No. xxv.

		,			Carrage Server	, Emm	a baarke		į			
		LENGI	LENGTH—EQUIVALENT TO ONE MINUTE OF CONVERGENCE—IN MILES.	LENT TO	ONE SEIN	ore or c	Jay V. EKGE	NCE	MILES.			LATITUDE.
ŏ	žo.	10′	15,	36	25,	30	35,	40,	45,	20,	55'	
6.538	6.483	6-429	6.875	6.323	6.271	6-220	6.170	6.121	6.072	6.024	2.64	10
5.931	5.885	2.840	2.796	5.752	604.9	5.666	6.625	5.583	5.548	5.502	5.463	Ħ
5 424	5.385	5.347	5.310	5.273	5.236	2.200	5.165	5-130	5.095	2.061	5.027	î
4.994	4.5951	4.928	4.896	4.864	4.833	4:802	4.771	4.741	4.711	4.682	4.653	9 7
1		- -	9	1	201	P F	102	P F	B	000 B	0 F	#
4.302	4.278	4.253	4.229	4.204	4.181	4.157	4.134	4.111	4.088	4.065	4.043	15
070	3.999	3.977	3.922	3.934	3.913	3.892	3.871	3.851	3.830	3.810	3.791	9
-771	3.751	3-732	8.713	3.694	3.675	3.656	3.638	3.620	3.602	3.584	3.566	-
÷548	3.531	3.513	3.496	8.478	3.462	3.446	3.429	3.412	3.396	3:380	3.364	138
.348	8.882	3.317	3.301	3.286	3.271	3-256	3 241	3.226	8.211	3.196	8.182	19
3.167	3.153	8.139	3.125	3.111	3.097	3.083	3.070	3.056	3.043	3.080	3.016	8
-003	2:090	2.977	2-965	2.952	2.939	2.927	2.914	2.905	2.890	2.877	2.865	6
2.853	2.841	2.830	2.818	2.806	2.795	2.783	2.772	2.760	2.749	2.738	2.727	183
-716	2.705	2.694	2.683	2.673	2.662	2.651	2.641	2.630	2.620	2.610	3.600	8
689.	2.575	2.569	2.559	2.549	2.540	2.530	2.520	2.210	2.501	2.491	2.482	8
2.472	2.463	2-454	2:444	2.435	2.426	2.417	2.408	2.399	2.390	2.381	2.372	%
2.364	2.355	2.346	2.838	2.829	2.321	2.312	2.304	2.596	2.287	2.279	2.271	8
268	2.254	2.246	2.238	2.230	2.222	2.215	2.507	2.199	2.191	2.183	2.176	Š
:168	2.161	2.153	2.146	2.138	2.131	2.123	2.116	2.109	2.101	2.094	2.087	8
2-080	2.073	2.066	2.023	2.052	2.045	2.038	2.031	2.05	2.017	2.010	2.004	æ
Ċ												

⁺ Always a minus quantity.

An	endix	No.	Raili.
4.57	A CANADA		***************************************

			ppendix	No. xxiv	î.		e Saya Matawa	43
	6	509	•					-
Latitude	_		nce in Secon	/ ds – per Sta	atute Mile	1	Latitude	i serii C
•	o o	10	20′	30′	40′	50	•	
				0.05	9 · 80	9 · 96	10	
10	9.18	9 · 34	9 · 49	9 · 65	10 . 75	10 · 91	11	
11	10 · 12	10 · 28	į	10 59	1		12	
12	11 . 06	11 · 22	11 38	11 · 54	11 · 70	11 86		
13	12 02	12 · 18	12 · 34	12 50	12 66	12 82	13	
14	12 . 98	13 · 14	13 · 30	13 · 46	13 · 62	13 · 79	14	
15	13 · 95	14 · 11	14 · 27	14 · 44	14 60	14 · 76	15	
16	14 93	15 · 09	15 · 25	15 · 42	15 · 58	15 · 75	16	
17	15 · 91	16 · 08	16 · 25	16 · 41	16 · 58	16 · 75	17	
18	16 . 91	17 · 08	17 · 25	17 42	17 · 59	17 · 75	18	
19	17 · 92	18 · 09	18 · 26	18 43	18 · 60	18 · 78	19	
20	18 . 95	19 · 12	19 · 29	19 46	19 · 64	19.81	20	
21	19 98	20 · 16	20 · 33	20 · 51	20 · 68	20 · 86	21	
22	21 · 03	21 · 21	21 · 39	21 · 56	21 · 74	21 . 92	22	
23	22 · 10	22 28	22 · 45	22 · 63	22 82	23 · 00	23	±
24	23 · 18	23 36	23 - 54	23 - 72	23 - 91	24 · 09	24	
25	24 · 28	24 46	24: 64	24 · 83	25 · 02	25 · 20	25	•
26	\	25 - 58	25.*77	25 · 95	26 14	26 · 33	26	
	1	26 · 72	26 91	27 · 10	27 · 29	27 · 49	27	
27	1	-	28 07	28 · 26	28 46	28 · 66	28	
28	-	27 · 87		29 45	29 - 65	29 · 85	29	
29	1	29 05	29 25	20 10	20 50			
	30 05	2°.						

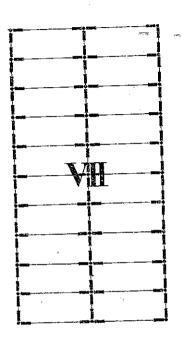
Tables of Longths of a Degree, a Minute, and a Second of Longitude, for every Ten Minutes, from Latitude 10° S. to Latitude 30° S.

		from La	titude 10° S.	to Latitude	9 30° S.		
LATITUDE.		Lengt	n or one degre	S—3x Statuts M	ILES.		Latituse.
٥	0'	10'	20'	30′	этх 40' .us	20,	
16 11 12 13 14	68-128 7-910 -671 -411 -181	68-093 7-872 -629 -366 -082	68-058 7-833 :586 -320 -083	68 032 7 793 548 274 6 983	67-985 -758 -500 -227 6-983	67-948 -712 -456 -179 6-882	10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19	66 831 510 170 5 808 428	66-779 -456 -111 5-746 -362	66·726 ·399 ·051 5·888 ·298	66 673 842 5 991 620 228	66-619 -285 5-981 -557 -162	66-565 -228 -5870 -403 -095	15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24	65-027 4-606 166 3-706 228	64-958 -534 -091 3-628 -146	64-859 *462 *915 3-549 *061	64 S19 389 3 989 470 2 981	64·749 ·815 3·662 ·390 2·898	64-678 -241 3-784 -309 2-814	20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30	62·730 ·212 1·676 ·121 60·648 59·956	62:645 -124 1:585 -027 60:451	62:559 -036 1:494 60:932 -353	62°479 1°947 402 60°887 254	62:887 1:957 :309 60:741 :155	62 300 1 767 216 60 645 056	25 26 27 28 29 36
LATITUDE.			LENGTH OF ONE R	USUTE—IN LINE			Latitude.
a	or	10′	20′	80'	40'	50'	o
10 11 12 13 14	90 88·9 54·7 22·0 89 88·2 50·9	90 70·2 49·6 17·3 89 82·2 44·4	90 74:5 44:4 11:6 89 76:1 37:8	90 69.7 39.1 05.9 80 69.9 31.2	90 · 64·8 83·8 00·1 80 68·6 24·5	90 59 8 28 4 89 94 2 57 3 17 7	16 11 12 13 13
15 16 17 18 19	89 10·8 8 68·1 22·6 7 74·3 28·7	89 08°9 8 60°7 14'8 7 66°2 15°0	88 96·9 53·2 98·9 7 57·8 06·2	88 89 8 45 7 7 98 9 49 4 6 97 3	88 82 6 38 1 7 90 8 40 9 6 88 4	88 73 ⁻¹ 30 ⁻¹ 7 82 ⁻⁷ 32 ⁻³ 6 70 ⁻¹	15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24	86 70 8 14 2 5 55 5 4 54 3 30 4	86 61-1 04-6 5 45-5 4 83-8 - 19-5	86 51.0 5 34.9 35.4 4 73.3 06.5	86 42·6 5 85·2 25·2 4 62·7 3 97·5	86 33·2 5 75·4 15·0 4 52·0 3 86·4	86 23.7 5 65.5 04.7 4 41.2 3 75.2	20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30	83 640 2 950 236 1 496 50 731 79 942	93 627 2 883 11:4 1 37:0 80 60:1	83 413 2 715 1 992 244 80 471	83 29·8 2 59·6 1 36·9 11·7 80 34·0	83 18-3 2 47-7 1 74-5 80 98-9 20-8	83 06·7 2 35·7 1 62·1 80 86·0 07·5	25 26 27 28 29 30
LATITUDY.							
	0'	107					,
10 11 12 13 14	151 40 150 91 38 149 80	151·82 150·83 -29 149·70	151-24 150-74 , -19 149-60 8-96	151-16 150-65 -10 149-50 8-85	151.08 150.56 -00 149.39 8-74	161:00 150:47q 140:90 -29 8:63	10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19	148:51 7:80 -04 6:24 5:40	148·40 7·68 6·91 · 10 5·25	148:28 7:55 6:78 5:96	148·16 7·43 6·66 5·82 4·96	148:04 7:30 6:51 5:68 4:81	147:92 -17 6:38 5:54 4:06	15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24	144/50 3/57 2/59 1/57 140/51	144-35 3-41 2-43 1-40 140-33	144-20 3-25 2-26 1-22 140-14	141-04 3-09 2-09 1-04 1-39-96	143:89 2:92 1:92 140:87 139:77	148-73 2-76 1-74 140-69 180-59	20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30	139-40 8-25 7-06 5-33 4-55 3-24	199-21 8-06 6-86 5-62 4-84	139-02 7-86 6-65 5-41 4-12	186-83 7-66 6-45 5-19 3-90	128'64 7'46 6'24 4'98 3'68	138 45 7 26 6 03 4 77 3 46	25 26 27 28 29 30

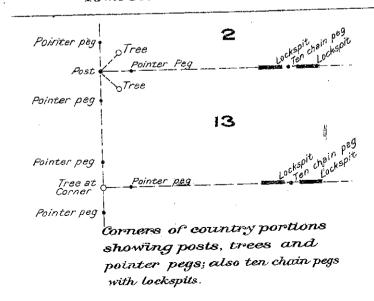
Table of Lengths of Half a Degree, a Minute, and a Second of Latitude, from Latitude 10° S. to Latitude 30° S.

No. 2		1	Lo	ENGTH OF-		3, 10 334			LENGTH OF-				_
Latit	nda.	Hall Degre	T	One Minute.	One Second.	Latitude.	Latitude.	Half Degree.	One Linute,	One Second.	, Ya	titud) .
10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14	30	Statum Miles 34-36 34-36 34-3 34-3 34-3 34-3 34-3 34	33 34 35 37 37 38 88 89 70 72 73 75	Links. 91 63-6 63-8 64-1 64-4 64-8 91 65-1 65-5 66-2 66-6 91 67-0 67-5 67-9 68-3	Links. 152-72 -73 -74 -75 -75 -76 -77 -78 -152-79 -99 -80 -81	10 0 to 10 30 "11 0 "11 30 "12 0 "13 30 "14 0 "15 30 "16 0 "16 30 "17 0	20 0 to 20 30 " 21 0 " 21 30 " 22 0 " 22 30 " 23 36 " 24 0 " 25 0 " 25 30 to 26 30 " 26 30 " 27 0 "	Statute Miles. 34:394 396 398 400 402 34:404 407 409 411 413 34:416 418 420 423	Links81 71-8 72-3 72-8 73-4 73-9 91 74-5 75-1 76-7 76-3 76-9 91 77-6 78-2 78-8 79-5 80-2	Links. 152-86 87 88 90 152-91 92 93 94 95 153-96 97 98 99	to n n to n n to n n n n n n n n n n n n	21 21 22 22	0 39 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0
17	-	"	883	68-8	*82	" 17 30	27 30 "	425 34:428	91. 80'8	158.01	to	27	30
18 18 19	0 30 0	"	386 388 390	91 69 8 69 7 70 2 70 7	152·82 ·83 ·84 ·85 ·86	18 0 "18 30 "19 0 "16 36	28 0 28 30 " 29 0 " 29 30 "	· 430 · 433 · 436 · 438	81·5 82·1 82·8 83·5	·02 ·03 ·05	" "	28 28 29 29	0 30 6 30
20		"	392	71-3	-86	" 20 0	30 0 "		-	siddle latitus		30	

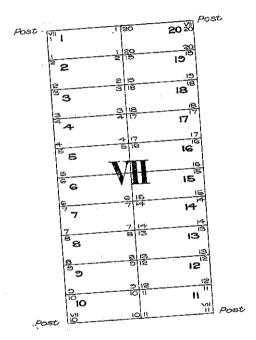
Nors.—The values for minutes and seconds here given are the lengths of these ares at the middle latitude between the whole and half degrees.—i.e., at 15 and 45 minutes respectively.



Town section with lockspits.



Appendix No. xxix.



Town section showing method of numbering allotments.